

GEM TECHNICAL REPORT
2012-01 V1.0.0



GEOLOGICAL,
EARTHQUAKE AND
GEOPHYSICAL DATA

ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900–2009)

Storchak D.A., D. Di Giacomo, I. Bondár, J. Harris,
E.R. Engdahl, W.H.K. Lee, A. Villaseñor, P. Bormann,
and G. Ferrari



GEM
GLOBAL EARTHQUAKE MODEL

ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009)

GEM Technical Report 2012-01

Version: 1.0.0

Date: July 2012

Authors*: Storchak D.A., D. Di Giacomo, I. Bondár, J. Harris, E.R. Engdahl, W.H.K. Lee, A. Villaseñor, P. Bormann, and G. Ferrari

(*) Authors' affiliations:

Dmitry Storchak, International Seismological Centre (ISC), Thatcham, UK

Domenico Di Giacomo, International Seismological Centre (ISC), Thatcham, UK

István Bondár, International Seismological Centre (ISC), Thatcham, UK

James Harris, International Seismological Centre (ISC), Thatcham, UK

Bob Engdahl, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Willie Lee, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), Menlo Park, USA

Antonio Villaseñor, Institute of Earth Sciences (IES) Jaume Almera, Barcelona, Spain

Peter Bormann, Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences, Germany

Graziano Ferrari, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia (INGV), Bologna, Italy

Rights and permissions

Copyright © 2012 GEM Foundation, International Seismological Centre, Storchak D.A., D. Di Giacomo, I. Bondár, J. Harris, E.R. Engdahl, W.H.K. Lee, A. Villaseñor, P. Bormann, and G. Ferrari

Except where otherwise noted, this work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported License](#).

The views and interpretations in this document are those of the individual author(s) and should not be attributed to the GEM Foundation. With them also lies the responsibility for the scientific and technical data presented. The authors have taken care to ensure the accuracy of the information in this report, but accept no responsibility for the material, nor liability for any loss including consequential loss incurred through the use of the material.

Citation advice

Storchak D.A., D. Di Giacomo, I. Bondár, J. Harris, E.R. Engdahl, W.H.K. Lee, A. Villaseñor, P. Bormann, and G. Ferrari (2012), ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009), GEM Technical Report 2012-01 V1.0.0, 128 pp., GEM Foundation, Pavia, Italy, doi: 10.13117/GEM.GEGD.TR2012.01.

Photo credits

Large cover image: © Scott Haefner/ USGS. Close-up shot of the southeast area along the surface trace of the San Andreas fault in the Carrizo Plain, north of Wallace Creek, where Elkhorn Rd. meets the fault.

Small cover image: © 2013 GEM Foundation and International Seismological Centre, © 2013 Google, © 2013 Geo Basis-DE/BKG, Data SIO, NOAA, U.S. Navy, NGA, GEBCO. Close-up view of the ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue, 2013 ISC-GEM KML file overlayed on 2013 Google Earth.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to the GEM Foundation for selecting our team to work on the Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue and for support during the work on this exciting project.

We are grateful to Peter Suhadolc (University of Trieste, *Italy*) for leading the group of IASPEI observers that included:

- Roger Musson (British Geological Survey, *UK*) and Johannes Schweitzer (NORSAR, *Norway*) who provided an invaluable advice on the availability of important historical documents and bulletins,
- Göran Ekström (Columbia University, *US*) who provided analysis of uncertainties of M_w values in GCMT Catalogue;
- Nobuo Hamada (Japan Meteorological Agency, emeritus, *Japan*) who provided a digital copy of JMA historical bulletin data for 1923-1970;

We thank Katsuyuki Abe for making available a CD-ROM with the Catalogue of Abe and Noguchi.

We wish to recognize the initiative of the late Edouard Arnold and Pat Willmore, former Directors of the ISC, for their initiative, despite the financial difficulties, in organizing the first effort of transferring a large fraction of the ISS paper bulletins onto punch-cards and preparing the Shannon tape. We also wish to acknowledge the effort of Tom Boyd, Colorado School of Mines, USA, for his contribution in correcting the data on the Shannon tape.

We thank Robin Adams and David McGregor (ISC, emeritus) for providing historical information on the operations in the early years of the ISC.

We are grateful to Anna Berezina (Institute of Seismology, National Academy of Sciences, Kyrgyzstan) for organizing the scanning of the original operator's notepads of the seismic station Frunze.

We thank Irina Gabsatarova, Olga Kamenskaya, Vera Babkina and Raisa Mihailova (Geophysical Survey of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Obninsk, Russia) for providing the digital archive and scanning copies of the seismological bulletins of the Unified Network of Backbone Seismic Stations of the Former Soviet Union in 1971-1977.

We thank Siegfried Wendt (Universitaet Leipzig, Germany) for sending missing bulletins of the Collm Observatory; Jina Gachechiladze (Ilia State University, Tbilisi, Georgia) and Arkady Aronov and Vladislav Aronov (Centre of Geophysical Monitoring of the National Academy of Sciences, Belarus) for providing information on positions of long-serving seismic stations.

We wish to thank Emile Okal for stimulating discussions on seismic moments and moment magnitudes; Yuntao Chen and Chao Liu for providing a compilation of seismic moments published by Chinese seismologists. We are indebted to Jon DeBord and Chuck Wenger, USGS Librarians, for assistance in searching the literature and arranging inter-library loans. We are also grateful to Bill Bakun, Wang-Ping Chen, Diane Doser, Göran Ekström, Hiroo Kanamori, Hong Kao, Hitoshi Kawakatsu and Donald Wells for answering our inquiries and their helpful comments.

ABSTRACT

This report describes the ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009) created on the request and with sponsorship from the GEM Foundation.

- The ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009) is a major step forward on the way to improve characterization of spatial distribution of seismicity, magnitude frequency relation and maximum magnitudes within the scope of GEM.
- With a few exceptions, parameters of this catalogue are the result of computations based on the original reports of seismic stations and observatories.
- We made every effort to use uniform location and magnitude determination procedures during the entire period of the catalogue:
 - In earthquake location, we used a combination of the EHB depth determination technique and the new ISC procedures that use a multitude of primary and secondary seismic phases from the IASPEI Seismic Phase List and the ak135 velocity model and take into account the correlated error structure.
 - In determination of earthquake magnitude, where possible, we used direct M_w values from Global CMT project for the period 1976-2009. In addition, 1,127 high quality scientific papers have been processed to obtain directly measured values of M_0 and M_w for 970 large earthquakes during 1900-1979. In all other instances we computed M_w proxy values based on our own determination of instrumental surface or body wave magnitudes using updated regression models.
 - It has to be noted that a computation of M_w proxy values based on regressions from other types of magnitudes does not bring similarly reliable results as compared to a direct measurement of M_w based on the original waveform analysis. It is, nevertheless, a necessary measure since the direct measurement of M_w using historical analogue waveforms on a global scale is beyond the scope of this project.
- A number of important additional benefits have been achieved during this project:
 - The entire ISC collection of historical paper-based seismic station bulletins was reviewed, indexed and catalogued for further works. Indexes of similar collections at USGS/Berkeley were used in filling the gaps in the ISC collection.
 - A large number of seismic phase arrival times, body and surface wave amplitude measurements have been made electronically available on a global scale that have never been available on a global scale prior to this project.
 - A large number of more accurate network M_s and m_b magnitudes have been computed for large earthquakes that either had no magnitude estimate or the estimates were previously based on single or unreliable station data.
- In our work we consulted and were observed by experts from the IASPEI and, where possible, followed the IASPEI seismic standards.

- We put together an excellent team of professionals in the field and gave training to a group of technical personnel without whom the work on this project would have been impossible to complete. These personnel members are a valuable asset of this project and their experience can be used if further work was to be planned.
- Although the ISC-GEM Catalogue is a major accomplishment, we nevertheless believe that further work is necessary to enhance its qualities:
 - *Firstly*, neglecting to update the ISC-GEM Catalogue beyond 2009 would seriously hamper the GEM community efforts of testing and refining of the earthquake forecasting models.
 - *Secondly*, it is well known that in seismic hazard studies the effect of small to moderate size earthquakes is not negligible. This is especially the case in densely populated and industrialized areas. This calls for further improvement of completeness of the reference catalogue to be extensively used by GEM community for many years to come.
 - *Thirdly*, it has to be noted that we really have no magnitude estimates for many events in our main original source of historical data before 1964 – the ISS Catalog. Some of these events in the first part of the 20th century could be large enough to have caused damage. The work of including many more earthquakes recorded at teleseismic distances and bringing previously unavailable station amplitude data from historical station bulletins would greatly contribute to more accurate consequent analysis of global earthquake hazard and risk.

Keywords

instrumental catalogue; earthquake; magnitude; location; relocation; depth

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	i
ABSTRACT	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
LIST OF FIGURES.....	vi
LIST OF TABLES.....	ix
1 Introduction.....	1
2 Processing of Historical Paper-Based Sources.....	2
2.1 Processing of Data from Existing Global Earthquake Catalogues.....	2
2.1.1 1904-1912: Gutenberg notepads.....	2
2.1.2 1913-1917: Seismological Bulletin of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (BAAS)	2
2.1.3 1918-1963: International Seismological Summary (ISS)	2
2.2 Processing of Individual Historical Seismic Station and Network Bulletins.....	3
2.2.1 Preparation of the historical bulletins	3
2.2.2 Entering parametric station records into the database.....	5
2.3 Remarks.....	8
3 Earthquake Relocation.....	9
3.1 Earthquake Depth Determination	9
3.2 Earthquake Epicentre and Origin Time Determination	10
3.3 Uncertainty Estimates and Quality Flags.....	12
3.4 Earthquake Relocation Results.....	14
4 Determination of Earthquake Magnitudes.....	25
4.1 M_w from the Global CMT Catalog	26
4.2 M_w from Bibliographical Search.....	27
4.2.1 Procedure for Compiling Seismic Moment Values	28
4.2.2 Selecting seismic moments values and uncertainties.....	29
4.2.3 Comments on the preferred seismic moments values.....	29
4.2.4 Remarks	29
4.3 M_w proxy based on the ISC-GEM M_s and m_b determinations.....	30
4.3.1 Determination of M_s	30
4.3.2 Determination of m_b	33

4.4 Determination of M_w Proxy	35
4.4.1 5.4.1 Determination of M_w proxy based on M_s	36
4.4.2 Determination of M_w proxy based on m_b	41
4.5 Description of the Magnitude Source and Quality Flags.....	44
5 Completeness analysis of the ISC-GEM Catalogue	46
5.1 Assessment of Completeness on a Global Scale	46
5.2 Assessment of Completeness on a Regional Scale.....	49
6 Conclusions	52
REFERENCES.....	54
APPENDIX A ISC-GEM Catalogue Format	I
APPENDIX B Articles with Direct M_0 Determination Collected During the Bibliographical Search.....	II

LIST OF FIGURES

	Page
Figure 2.1 A view of the ISC warehouse containing the original collection of historical seismic station bulletins.	4
Figure 2.2 Bulletin Registry time coverage: in red are shown bulletins belonging to group 1, blue to group 2 and green to group 3; see text for details.	5
Figure 2.3 An example of the Göttingen station bulletin with the reading of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake	6
Figure 2.4 Göttingen data from the reading on Figure 2.3 as available in the database	6
Figure 2.5 Travel time plot for ISS data for earthquakes during the period 1918-1963 is on the left; on the right is a similar graph for readings with amplitudes obtained from the individual station bulletins. Note the green symbols representing the surface wave amplitude electronically available for the first time on a global scale from several stations	7
Figure 2.6 Top: locations of stations for which amplitude data has been added during this project. Bottom: time coverage for each station shown in the map; each vertical segment represents the earthquake origin time for which a reading of a station has been added. The inset shows stations in Central Europe in large scale	8
Figure 3.1 Annual number of associated (blue) and defining (red) phases in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. A defining phase is used in the location	11
Figure 3.2 a) Histogram of distances between the EHB and ISC locations for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are marked the vertical red lines. b) The deviations between the EHB and ISC locations show no bias	12
Figure 3.3 Histogram of the difference between the depth estimates from depth phase stacking and the EHB depth determination. The 5%, 10%, 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are indicated by the red vertical lines	12
Figure 3.4 Histograms of the a) origin time uncertainty, and b) area of the 90% confidence error ellipse for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are marked the vertical red lines	13
Figure 3.5 Error ellipse eccentricity as a function of secondary azimuthal gap. The thick red line indicates the median curve; the 10% and 90% percentile curves are drawn by thin red lines	14
Figure 3.6 Box-and-whisker plot of a) the number of stations, and b) the secondary azimuthal gap in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range	15
Figure 3.7 Preferred locations a) before and b) after the ISC-GEM relocations. The ISC-GEM locations show an improved view of the seismicity of the Earth	16

Figure 3.8 Distribution of a) location, and b) depth differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distributions (red) are marked the vertical red lines.....	17
Figure 3.9 Box-and-whisker plot of the location differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range. Event locations change the largest extent in the first three decades.....	17
Figure 3.10 Box-and-whisker plot of a) the depth, and b) origin time differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range. The apparent bias in the first six decades is due to the fact that previously many event depths were fixed to the surface	18
Figure 3.11 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1900 and 1920, and b) 1920 and 1940	18
Figure 3.12 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1940 and 1960, and b) 1960 and 1980	19
Figure 3.13 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1980 and 2000, and b) 2000 and 2009	19
Figure 3.14 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Caribbean region	20
Figure 3.15 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Fiji – Tonga – Kermadec Islands region.....	20
Figure 3.16 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Guam – Honshu – Ryukyu Islands region	21
Figure 3.17Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Hindu Kush – Pamir region.....	21
Figure 3.18 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in New Zealand	22
Figure 3.19 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Philippines.....	22
Figure 3.20 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in South America.....	23
Figure 3.21 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the South Sandwich Islands region.....	23
Figure 3.22 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in Indonesia.....	24
Figure 4.1 Distribution of M_w in the ISC-GEM Catalogue per source of information: GCMT, bibliographical search or re-computation from M_s or m_b	25
Figure 4.2 Magnitude timeline of the ISC-GEM Catalogue showing earthquakes with direct determination of M_w (red) and those M_w proxies (blue) determined by means of regression from M_s/m_b	26
Figure 4.3 Annual number (top) and magnitude distribution (bottom) of earthquakes in ISC-GEM Catalogue with M_w magnitudes from GCMT (red) and bibliographical search (blue).....	27
Figure 4.4 Period distribution over the entire distance range for data up to 1970 (i.e., before surface wave magnitude are available in the ISC database). The period is from the maximum of the A/T of a reading. From top to bottom: data for N-S, E-W and vertical components	32
Figure 4.5 Distribution of the number of stations (NSTA) contributing to network MS during 1904-1970 (left) and during 1971-2009 (right).....	32

Figure 4.6 Top: number of recomputed M_S per year; bottom: recomputed M_S versus earthquake origin time	33
Figure 4.7 Distribution of the number of stations (NSTA) contributing to network m_b during 1904-1970 (left) and during 1971-2009 (right).....	34
Figure 4.8 The number of recomputed m_b per year (top); the number of recomputed m_b values versus earthquake origin time (bottom).....	35
Figure 4.9 Comparison between $M_{S(ISC-GEM)}$ and $M_{W(GCMT)}$. Data includes the 1976-2009 relocated earthquakes in the ISC-GEM Catalogue and smaller earthquakes during 1996-2009. These additional values have been added with the only purpose of avoiding censoring effects around 5.5-5.7.....	36
Figure 4.10 Data frequency plot from the M_S - M_W population of Figure 5.9	37
Figure 4.11 Top left and bottom right: histograms distribution of MW and MS, respectively; Bottom left: cumulative percentile. Top right: scatter plot showing in blue the 90% of the whole population falling in the training set, and in red - the remaining 10% to be used as validation set; overlaid is also shown the median value in each bin.....	38
Figure 4.12 Training dataset set M_S - M_W with regression models: the exponential fit is drawn in red; the bilinear GOR model is shown in green. The dashed black curve is the median value in each bin from Figure 4.11	39
Figure 4.13 Left: validation dataset with regression models as on Figure 4.12: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the two GOR models. Right: comparison of true MW values and proxies for the validation dataset (green: from the GOR models, red: from the exponential model).....	40
Figure 4.14 Comparison of MW values compiled from the bibliography search and proxy MW values based on MS for earthquakes occurred between 1905 and 1975	41
Figure 4.15 Data frequency plot from the m_b -MW population	41
Figure 4.16 The same as for Figure 4.11 but for the m_b - M_W population.....	42
Figure 4.17 Training dataset m_b - M_W with regression models: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the GOR model. The dashed black curve is the median value in each bin as from Figure 4.16	43
Figure 4.18 Left: validation dataset with regression models as on Figure 4.17: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the two GOR model. Right: comparison of true MW values and proxies for the validation dataset (green from the GOR model, red from the exponential model)	44
Figure 5.1 Time-magnitude distribution of the ISC-GEM Catalogue	46
Figure 5.2 Bottom panel: same as Figure 6.1 but color-coded in bins of 0.1 magnitude units for each year. Top panel: cumulative number of earthquakes per year for the three cut-off magnitudes. Right panel: magnitude distribution for the entire ISC-GEM Catalogue	47
Figure 5.3 Classical cumulative frequency-magnitude distributions for different time periods. In color are plotted the curve for cumulative time periods in steps of 22 years starting from 1900, whereas the black triangles refer to data between 1964 and 2009 only and the inverted triangles refer to data between 1900 and 1963. The completeness magnitude Mc for the 1964-2009 and for the 1900-1963 periods are shown as solid black line and dashed black lines, respectively. Mc is computed via the maximum curvature method of Wiemer and Wyss (2000).....	48
Figure 5.4 The map shows the ISC-GEM locations and the area selection for the regional magnitude completeness assessment. From top left, these regions encompass roughly North America, Central	

America and the Caribbean, South America, Europe-Africa-Middle East, continental Asia, and then six regions for the East Pacific ocean (Aleutian, Kuril-Japan, Taiwan-Philippines-Marianna Is., Indonesia, New Guinea-Vanuatu, Fiji-Tonga-New Zealand). The names given to each geographical region are indicated on the top of each subplot in the following figures. Earthquakes not included in any polygon are considered in a single group called Oceans.....	49
Figure 5.5 Cumulative frequency-magnitude distributions for the regions named in each subplot are shown. Filled black triangles indicate frequency-magnitude distribution for the period 1964-2009, inverted triangle - up to 1963 only, and stars - for entire time range of the catalogue. The completeness magnitude M_c for the period 1964-2009 and up to 1963 are shown as solid black and dashed black lines, respectively	50
Figure 5.6 As for Figure 5.5 but for the six polygons covering the East Pacific ocean.....	51

LIST OF TABLES

	Page
Table 4.1 Number of earthquakes with M_0 available in each 10-year period included in the ISC-GEM Catalogue	30

1 Introduction

In 2010, the Global Earthquake Model (GEM) Foundation issued a call for proposals to compile a reference Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-present) to be used for characterization of the spatial distribution of seismicity, the magnitude frequency relation and the maximum magnitude. The International Seismological Centre (ISC) made a successful bid for this proposal by bringing together an international team of most experienced professionals in the field willing to deliver the required product:

- Dmitry A. Storchak (ISC, *UK*)
- Domenico Di Giacomo (ISC, *UK*)
- István Bondár (ISC, *UK*)
- James Harris (ISC, *UK*)
- E. Robert Engdahl (Colorado University, *US*)
- William H.K. Lee (USGS, emeritus, *US*)
- Antonio Villaseñor (IES Jaume Almera, *Spain*)
- Peter Bormann (Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ, emeritus, *Germany*)
- Graziano Ferrari (INGV/SISMOS, *Italy*)

The Project was managed by Dmitry Storchak, the Director of the ISC, with scientific input from William Lee. The work was overseen by observers on behalf of the International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior (IASPEI) to guarantee validation of the Catalogue and its acceptance as a true reference in seismic hazard studies:

- Peter Suhadolc (University of Trieste, *Italy*),
- Roger Musson (British Geological Survey, *UK*),
- Johannes Schweitzer (NORSAR, *Norway*),
- Göran Ekström (Columbia University, *US*),
- Nobuo Hamada (Japan Meteorological Agency, emeritus, *Japan*)

The ISC offered the GEM Foundation the existing efficient and internationally recognized facility, operating under non-governmental status and routinely producing one-year's worth of the most complete seismic bulletin on a global scale each calendar year (Adams et al, 1982). As many as 8 IT, Data Entry and Administration staff at the ISC worked on this project.

In this final report, we describe the procedures and results of several closely related tasks that contributed towards the reliable and uniform global catalogue of large earthquakes during the 110 year period in line with the proposed cut-off magnitudes:

- 1900-1917: *magnitude* ≥ 7.5 worldwide plus selection of smaller shallow events in stable continental areas;
- 1918-1959: *magnitude* $\geq 6\frac{1}{2}$;
- 1960-2009: *magnitude* ≥ 5.5 .

2 Processing of Historical Paper-Based Sources

Here we describe the work of collecting, reviewing, digitizing and interpreting data from a multitude of historical sources: paper-based global earthquake catalogues as well as the individual observatory and network bulletins containing parameters of large earthquakes of the past.

The preliminary earthquake selection was done using available magnitude estimates from different sources.

2.1 Processing of Data from Existing Global Earthquake Catalogues

To perform the relocation of selected earthquakes that occurred prior to 1964 (the start date of the digitally available ISC bulletins) we had to collect the phase arrival time data from different sources that were available only in either printed or a hand-written form. These have been converted to a digital form using two methods. For good quality printed bulletins with standard formats we have used optical character recognition (OCR) techniques. In case of poor quality variable formats and hand-written sources we entered the data manually.

2.1.1 1904-1912: Gutenberg notepads

During the period 1904-1912, the main source of seismic phase arrival times is the Gutenberg's collection of notepads. This collection is available on microfiche (Goodstein et al., 1980) and also as a collection of scanned images kindly provided to the project by Professor Abe. When available, we have used the scanned images because these are of slightly higher quality compared to the microfiches. However some of the notepads had not been scanned in which case we had to use the microfiches.

Gutenberg's notepads are hand-written, and both the scanned images and microfiches are of poor quality, making it impossible to use OCR methods. Therefore we entered P and S wave arrival time data by hand. The total number of earthquakes processed from this time period was 56.

2.1.2 1913-1917: Seismological Bulletin of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (BAAS)

During the period 1913-1917, the most useful source of associated phase arrival times are the Seismological bulletins of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (BAAS). These bulletins are the predecessors of the International Seismological Summary (ISS), and are available in good quality printed form. However the format changes slightly from year to year, making it difficult to use automated methods based on OCR. Therefore, we also opted to enter the phase arrival time data of P, S and supplementary phases by hand. The number of earthquakes processed from this period was approximately 50.

2.1.3 1918-1963: International Seismological Summary (ISS)

During the period 1918-1963, the main source of phase data is the International Seismological Summary (ISS). These bulletins are available in a fairly stable printed form with some of the data already converted to digital form prior to the beginning of this project:

- A digital file containing hypocentre and phase data for most of the earthquakes during 1918-1942 was available thanks to the efforts of Pat Willmore and Edouard Arnold (the first two Directors of the ISC), who arranged for the ISS bulletins to be typed at a professional data preparation bureau based near Shannon airport in Eire (Ireland). Unfortunately, the ISC funds at the time were too short to allow this

work to continue beyond data year 1942. This file (hereafter referred to as the “Shannon tape”) was created by manually entering the observations from the ISS bulletins onto punch cards.

- All earthquakes in the ISS for 1960-1963 were already relocated by Villaseñor and Engdahl (2007) and the phase data were also available in digital form.
- All earthquakes in the ISS with $M_s \geq 7.0$ were part of the Centennial Catalog (Engdahl and Villaseñor, 2002), hence the corresponding phase data were also available.

We nevertheless needed to enter the phase data for some earthquakes missing from the Shannon tape (1918-1942) as well as for majority of earthquakes with $6.25 \leq M_s < 7.0$ in 1943-1959. We have used OCR to convert these data to digital form because the quality of the printed bulletins is good and the phase data are listed in homogeneous tabular form. All ISS bulletins had been previously scanned as black and white TIFF images at a resolution of 600 dpi. We used the commercial software *Textbridge* to perform automatic OCR of all ISS bulletin pages. Then we proof read those pages that contained data for the selected earthquakes. The proof reading was done with the help of an in-house built computer program that corrected the most common misidentifications (number “1” for the letters “l” or “i”, number “0” for the letter “O”, etc), and checked for invalid values in different columns in the table such as the station name, distance, azimuth, P, S and supplementary phases times and residuals. The number of earthquakes processed from this period was approximately 700.

2.2 Processing of Individual Historical Seismic Station and Network Bulletins

The main disadvantage of the majority of global catalogues previously described was the absence of earthquake magnitude estimates and, most importantly, the absence of seismic wave amplitude data that in the majority of cases had to be sourced by the ISC historical data entry team from the original observatory and network bulletins.

2.2.1 Preparation of the historical bulletins

The processing of historical seismic bulletins was the core of the whole project and involved the most time consuming work of dealing with the ISC historical seismic station bulletin collection along with selected bulletins from USGS/Berkeley (courtesy of W. Lee), scanned bulletins available from Schweitzer and Lee (2003) as well as the scanned materials provided by the Institute of Seismology in Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan and by the Geophysical Survey of Russian Academy of Sciences in Odninsk.

The main target of this task was to retrieve surface wave amplitude data for M_s re-computation from individual station bulletins covering the period 1900-1970. This is because the ISC database already contained surface wave amplitudes/periods starting from 1971.

Up to five data entry officers at each time worked at the ISC on this project since August 2010 for more than 18 months.



Figure 2.1 A view of the ISC warehouse containing the original collection of historical seismic station bulletins.

The first step was to assess the original historical station bulletins that were originally stored in chronological order in the ISC warehouse in cardboard boxes, as seen on the left hand side of the Figure 2.1. The bulletins were taken out of boxes and re-organised per country and observatory in chronological order. Particulars of each booklet have been registered in the database for further reference. These included basic information such as institution and publication names, year, town, country, etc. Interactive data entry screens with underlying checks and database entry programs have been developed to increase the speed and accuracy of data entry. The final Bulletin Registry (up to year 1970) now includes 15,257 individual entries covering volumes from 293 institutions in 80 countries. While building the Bulletin Registry, the quality and the suitability of each observatory bulletin was assessed. Priority was given to observatories providing reliable and systematic surface wave amplitude measurements for earthquakes recorded at teleseismic distances. The bulletins were consequently subdivided into groups depending on the availability of reliable surface wave amplitude readings and length of time for which each observatory product is available. Therefore, the entire bulletin collection was subdivided into the following three groups (Figure 2.2):

1. Bulletins of primary importance for magnitude determination that must be used;
2. Those bulletins that could be helpful yet were to be used only if resources would permit;
3. Those bulletins that can't be used for earthquake magnitude determination.

It is important to note that the bulletin registry time coverage did not guarantee that data for earthquakes in a given period is available in a specific bulletin, yet the Registry is still useful to indicate the data gaps for a station/institution. It must be pointed out also that some institution bulletins (e.g., the "Academy of Sciences, USSR") provided data from a large network of stations therefore the number of individual seismic stations actually processed is larger than shown on Figure 2.2 in red.

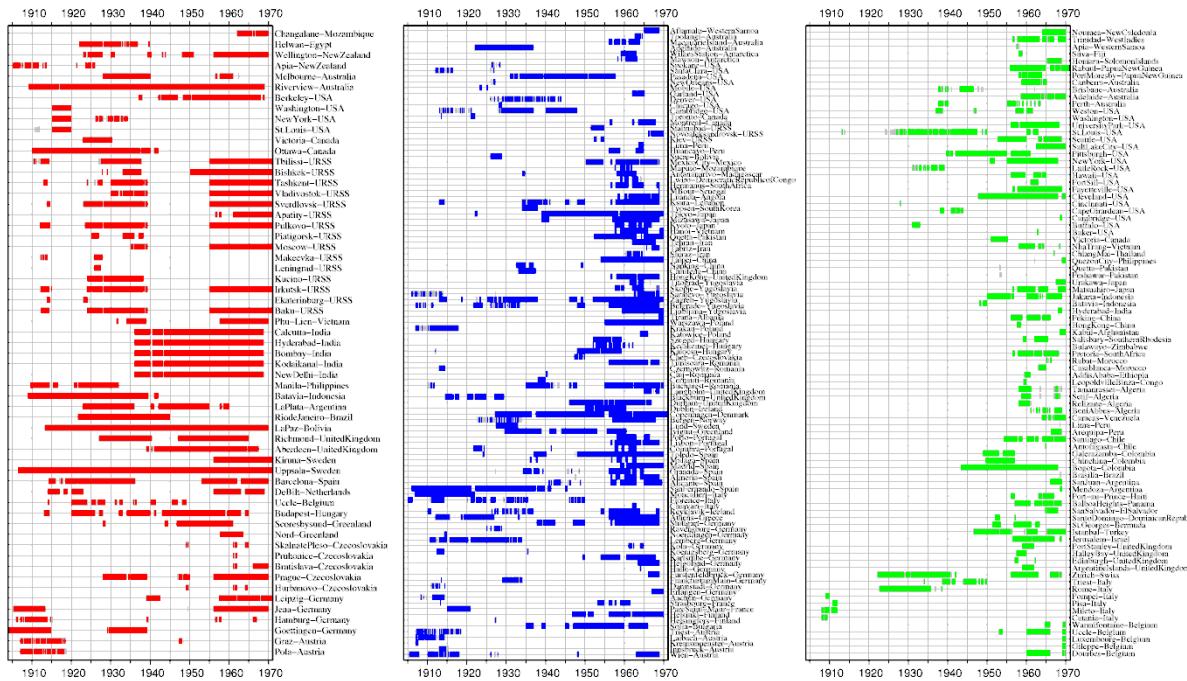


Figure 2.2 Bulletin Registry time coverage: in red are shown bulletins belonging to group 1, blue to group 2 and green to group 3; see text for details.

2.2.2 Entering parametric station records into the database

Although both the seismic phase arrival times and the seismic wave amplitude data have been entered, the most important benefit of the historical bulletin data entry work was in providing data for earthquake magnitude computation. The data entry effort benefitted from a dedicated interactive web browser interface developed at the ISC to limit the amount of manual work. Once entered, the data were automatically inserted into the database.

Specific criteria were formed to decide whether or not an individual *reading* (in the ISC jargon a *reading* groups all the parametric data from a single station associated to a specific earthquake and reported by the same agency) from a bulletin was relevant to an event of interest. For example, when a *reading* for an earthquake to be relocated is available in the station bulletin, the data entry team checked the availability of period and amplitude data for surface and body waves. An example of a *reading* selected is shown on Figure 2.3 for station Göttingen (Germany) for the well-known 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Figure 2.4 shows the same data stored in digital format.

Datum	Charakter	Phasen	Zeiten (Greenwich)	Perioden Sekunden	Amplituden		Bemerkungen
					AE	AN	
April 18	III u	e P	h m s 13 24 30	3, 6, 9 18	μ	μ	Kalifornien (San Francisco zerstört). Unregelmäßige Wellen. Die Ost-Westkomponente des 1200 kg Pendels hat an die Hemmung geschlagen.
		i	43		3	4	
		PR ₁	ca. 28,2				
		PR ₂	ca. 30,1				
		S	34 29	17 20	8		
		i	35 34	8	25		
		e L	50,6	17 60		80	
				35	950	1500	
		M ₁	53,1	30		800	
		M ₂	57	22		750	
		M _N	59,4	20		1600	
		F	19				

Figure 2.3 An example of the Göttingen station bulletin with the reading of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake

sta	day	onset	phase	rdid	phid	ampid	chan	per	amp	ampunits	amptype	
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:24:30		e	P	675	5396	4407	?E	3;6;9;18	3	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:24:30		e	P	675	5397	4408	?N	3;6;9;18	4	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:24:43		i		675	5398						
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:28:12			PR1	675	5399						
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:30:06			PR2	675	5400						
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:34:29			S	675	5401	4409	?E	17	8	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:34:29			S	675	5402	4410	??	20		micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:35:34		i		675	5403	4411	?E	8	25	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:35:34		i		675	5404	4412	?N	17	80	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:50:36		e	L	675	5405	4413	???	60		micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:50:36		e	L	675	5406	4414	?E	35	950	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:50:36		e	L	675	5407	4415	?N	35	1500	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:53:06			M1	675	5408	4416	?N	30	800	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:57:00			M2	675	5409	4417	?N	22	750	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 13:59:24			MN	675	5410	4418	?N	20	1600	micro	0-to-p
goettingen	1906-04-18 19:00:00			F	675	5411						

Figure 2.4 Göttingen data from the reading on Figure 2.3 as available in the database

Both the format and contents of each bulletin were subject to an abrupt change over a long period of time, hence care and attention to detail was essential in features such as a change of layout, language or phase names. Due to limitations in funding over many years, the concurrent ISS/ISC staff used only those parameters from the incoming bulletins that were immediately required for its operation. Thanks to the current data entry effort, amplitudes and periods of surface waves for many large events of the 20th century have now become electronically available.

Over 34,000 *readings* have been added to include over 110,000 phases with valid amplitudes and periods for magnitude re-computation. To further emphasize the importance of these data, Figure 2.5 shows the standard travel time plots that allow comparison of the volumes of parametric data from the ISS bulletins (where amplitudes are not available) and data entered from the historical station and network bulletins.

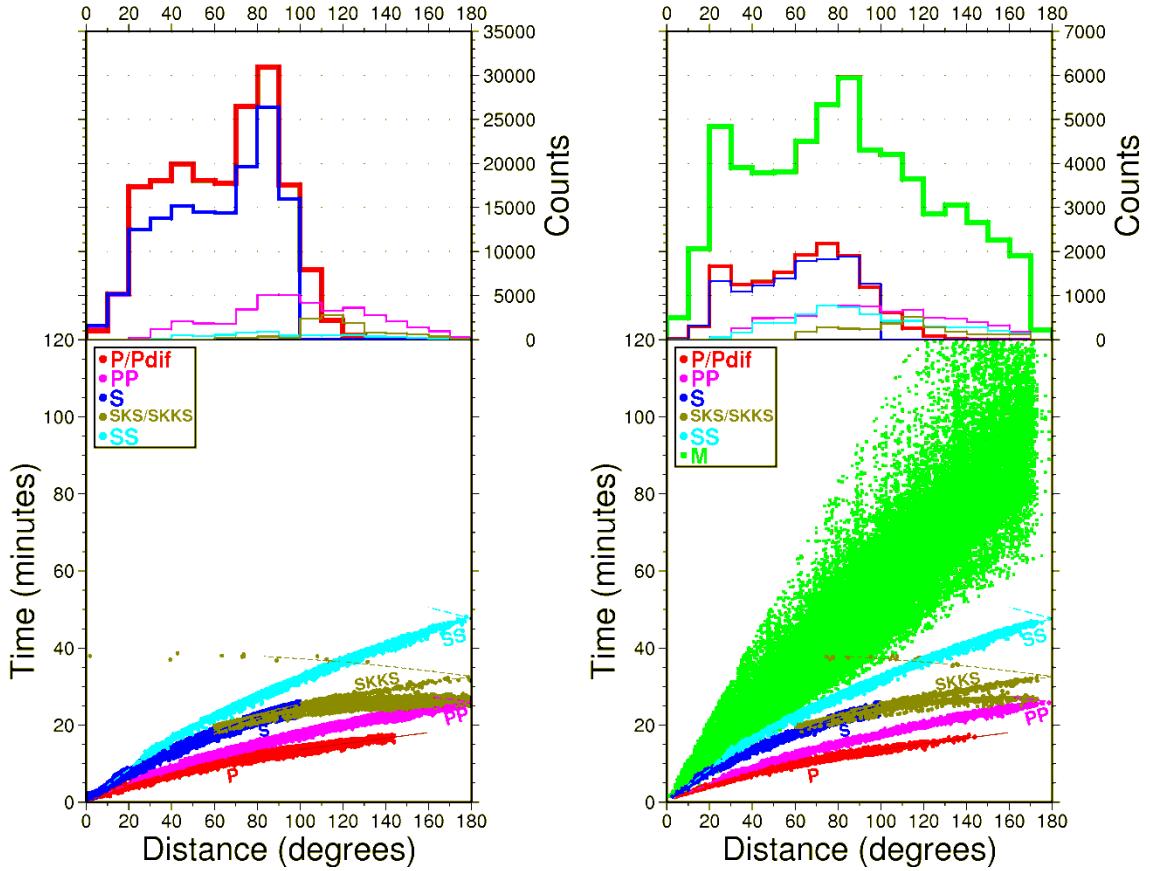


Figure 2.5 Travel time plot for ISS data for earthquakes during the period 1918-1963 is on the left; on the right is a similar graph for readings with amplitudes obtained from the individual station bulletins. Note the green symbols representing the surface wave amplitude electronically available for the first time on a global scale from several stations

Obviously, the ISS data and the new amplitude data made available during this project complement each other and are both of fundamental importance for computing homogeneous locations and magnitudes throughout the historical period.

The time coverage for individual seismic stations contributing to magnitude re-computations is shown on Figure 2.6.

The impact of both World War I and II can be seen as gaps in the reporting from many stations. There are only a few stations that worked almost continuously during the historical period. These are the Uppsala (UPP, Sweden), which is probably the best example of an excellent seismic observatory during the period 1906-1970, Riverview (RIV, Australia) and La Paz (LPZ, Observatorio San Calixto, Bolivia). Almost all good quality European stations as well as stations of the Russian Empire and the Former Soviet Union show gaps in reporting, mainly during the World War I and II. Large gaps, both in space and time, are also present in the southern hemisphere, in North America and in Africa. Despite these gaps, however, the time-space station distribution of available data usually provided a good azimuthal coverage for the determination of magnitudes of over 4,500 relocated earthquakes between 1904-1970.

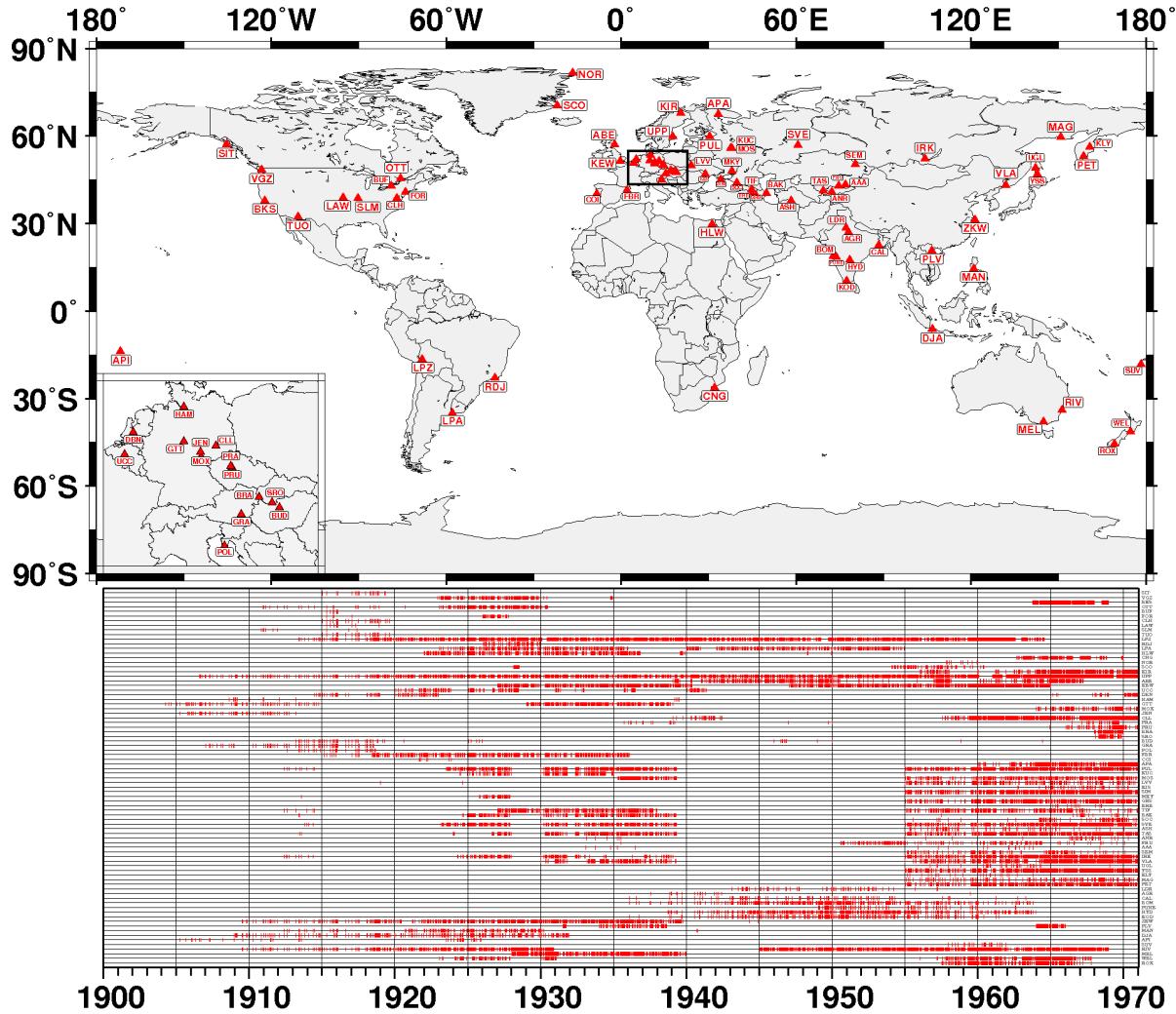


Figure 2.6 Top: locations of stations for which amplitude data has been added during this project. **Bottom:** time coverage for each station shown in the map; each vertical segment represents the earthquake origin time for which a reading of a station has been added. The inset shows stations in Central Europe in large scale

2.3 Remarks

As a result of the 18 months long data collection and digitising effort, we complemented digitally available data of the ISC Bulletin with bulletin data that extended it into the past until year 1900.

It has to be noted that no sufficient volume of parametric station data was found to run the standard relocation and magnitude estimation in the period 1900-1903, hence the hypocentre parameters of all earthquakes in this period were adopted from Abe and Noguchi (1983a,b).

3 Earthquake Relocation

In order to obtain improved locations for the ISC-GEM Catalogue covering the period 1904-2009, we follow a two-tier procedure using the EHB (Engdahl et al., 1998) and the ISC (Bondár and McLaughlin, 2009a; Bondár and Storchak, 2011) location algorithms. Both the EHB and ISC location algorithms use all reported phases in line with the IASPEI standard (Storchak et al., 2003 and 2011) with a valid ak135 (Kennett et al., 1995) 1D travel-time prediction in the location, together with elevation, ellipticity (Dziewonski and Gilbert, 1976; Kennett and Gudmundsson, 1996; Engdahl et al., 1998), and depth-phase bounce point corrections (Engdahl et al., 1998). The application of two of the most advanced single-event location algorithms provides the necessary quality assurance to produce highly accurate event locations for the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

For the historical period (1904-1963) where the ISC-GEM data collection effort provided data from the scanned ISS bulletins (Villaseñor and Engdahl, 2005; 2007), original station reports from the ISC archives and the Gutenberg notepads, we obtain the initial estimates of event hypocentres using the new ISC location algorithm. For the modern period (1964-2009) where no substantial volume of station readings has been added to the ISC database, we simply use the preferred solution from the ISC bulletin.

Using the initial locations described above the locations and depths of all events included in the ISC-GEM Catalogue are first determined using the EHB algorithm. In the absence of depth constraint by local station phase data, the EHB algorithm provides a comprehensive analysis of reported phases that can significantly improve event depth estimates by identifying and utilizing near-event surface reflections (depth phases). The new ISC location algorithm is used next with earthquake depths fixed to those from the EHB analysis. The ISC algorithm provides independent depth confirmation using depth phase stacking and also provides more accurate hypocentre locations by taking correlated travel-time prediction error structure into account.

3.1 Earthquake Depth Determination

Depth phases provide important constraints on event depth because their travel time derivatives with respect to depth are opposite in sign to those of the direct P phase. Depth to origin time trade-off is also avoided by the inclusion of depth phases. These phases are commonly reported as pP or sP (a P-wave or S-wave reflecting off of a hard rock interface, respectively) or as pwP (a P-wave reflected off the ocean or ice surface). However, often as not these phases are simply reported as unidentified phase arrival times. With knowledge of an event depth and distance, potential depth phase arrivals are re-identified following each iteration in the EHB procedure using a probabilistic association algorithm. Probability density functions (PDF) for depth phases, centered on their theoretical relative travel times for a given hypocenter, are compared to the observed phase arrivals. When PDFs overlap for a particular depth phase, phase identification is assigned in a probabilistic manner based on the relevant PDF values, making sure not to assign the same phase to two different arrivals. This procedure works relatively well in an automatic fashion, but the phase identifications can depend heavily on the starting depth, which in most cases is not well known. Hence, depth phase identifications for every event in the ISC-GEM Catalogue have been manually scrutinized for the possibility of an erroneous local minimum in depth because of a poor starting depth and adjusted accordingly. Normally, at least five corroborating depth phases are necessary to for an EHB depth to be accepted.

In order to determine pwP arrival times and correct all depth phases for topography or bathymetry at their reflection points on the earth's surface, it is necessary to first determine the latitude and longitude of these bounce points and then the corresponding seafloor depth or continental elevation. Bounce point coordinates are easily computed from the distance, azimuth and ray parameter of the depth phase (pP in the case of pwP). The NOAA ETOPO1 global relief file (Amante and Eakins, 2009) was averaged over 5 x 5 minute equal area cells and then projected on a 5 x 5 minute equi-angular cell model using a Gaussian spatial filter. The use of a smoothed version of ETOPO1 is justified because the reflection of a depth phase does not take place at one single point, but over a reflection zone with a size determined by the Fresnel zone of the wave. The maximum half width of a ray with a wavelength of 10 km and a ray path length of 1000 km is estimated to be 36 km (Nolet, 1987). The topographic and bathymetric information in this version of ETOPO1, referred to bedrock, is used to determine the correction for bounce point elevation/depth, which is added to the computed travel times for depth phases. Theoretical times are not computed for pwP phases in the case of bounce point water depths \leq 1.5 km because it is nearly impossible to separate the pP and pwP arrivals on most records (about 2s separation).

Despite the general success of the EHB procedures for depth determination, there remain some issues that must be taken into account. For example, the relative frequency (or amplitude) of depth phase observations is sensitive to local structure at bounce points. Many depth phases reflect in the vicinity of plate boundaries where the slopes of surface reflectors are large (> 1 degree). Reflections at a dipping reflection zone may lead to small asymmetries in depth phase waveforms and, may influence their relative amplitudes, resulting in a greater potential for phase mis-identifications. In addition, for short-period (1s) waves, water-sediment interfaces at the sea bottom may have small impedance contrasts. Consequently, on short-period seismograms the amplitude of a pwP phase may be comparable to or larger than the pP phase reflecting at the sea bottom, and pwP may easily be mis-identified as pP.

One outstanding issue is that for large shallow-focus complex earthquakes pP often arrives in the source-time function of the P phase, which may consist of one or more sub-events. The gross features of the source-time functions of P and pP, however, remain discernible in broadband displacement records and the exact onset times of depth phases can be further refined by examination of velocity seismograms that are sensitive to small changes in displacement. For the GEM project we have relied primarily on reported phase arrival times, usually read from short-period seismograms. However, for large complex events EHB depths ordinarily have to be set to depths published by USGS/NEIC that have been determined by rigorous analysis of phase arrival times read from broadband seismograms.

Finally, there are many events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue for which there are no reported depth phases or for which those that were reported are inconsistent, especially in the earlier part of the 20th century. For these events a nominal depth is adopted, based on the depth distribution of neighbouring events that are well constrained in depth and are consistent with other event depths in that tectonic setting. For every subduction zone worldwide, all ISC-GEM events were plotted in cross section with respect to the arc center of curvature to assist in setting depths of those events that have no other available depth constraints.

3.2 Earthquake Epicentre and Origin Time Determination

In the next step of ISC-GEM location procedures we determine the earthquake epicenter and origin time parameters by fixing the depth to that obtained from the EHB analysis. The EHB location and origin time are used as the initial guess for the ISC locator. The ISC location algorithm can further refine the locations because

it reduces the location bias introduced by the correlated travel-time prediction error structure due to unmodeled 3D heterogeneities in the Earth.

Figure 3.1 shows the total number of associated phases and those that are used in the location in each year. As the number of phases increases almost exponentially in time, the number of phases traveling along similar ray paths increases accordingly, contributing more and more to the potential location bias. Thus, accounting for the correlated error structure becomes imperative.

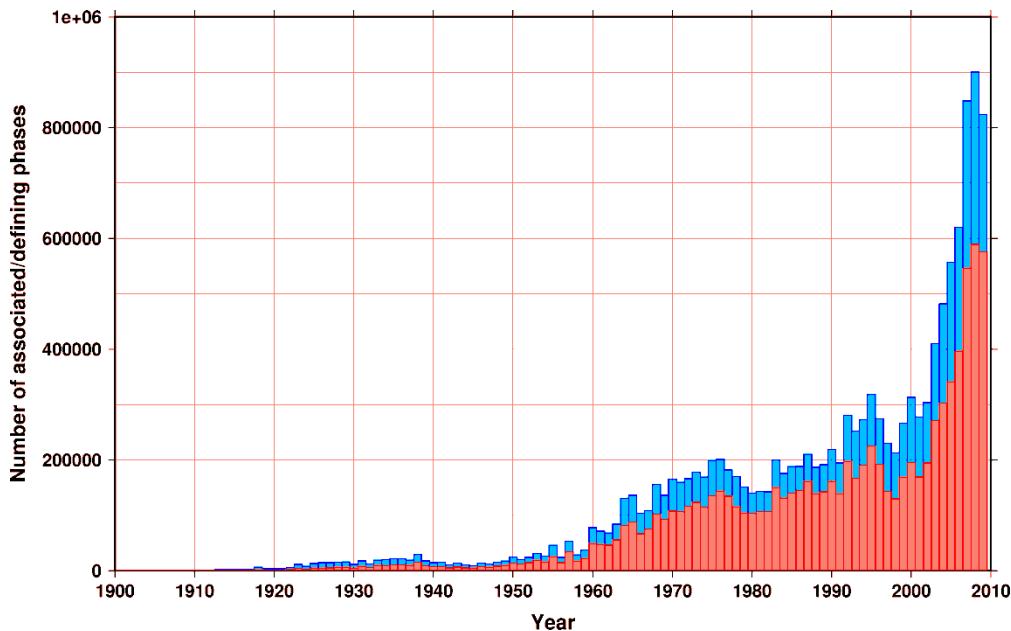


Figure 3.1 Annual number of associated (blue) and defining (red) phases in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. A defining phase is used in the location

Figure 3.2a shows the distribution of location differences between the EHB and ISC locations for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. 50% of the locations are within 9km of each other and 90% of the location differences are less than 20 km. Given that the ISC-GEM Catalogue locations are predominantly teleseismic, the EHB and ISC locations show remarkable consistency. Figure 3.2b shows the location deviations with respect to the EHB locations. The plot indicates that there is no bias between the EHB and ISC locations.

Even though the depth is fixed to the EHB depth, the ISC location algorithm may obtain an independent depth estimate through the depth-phase stacking (Murphy and Barker, 2006) provided that sufficient number of first-arriving P and depth-phase pairs are available. Some 65% of the events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue also have depth estimates from the depth phase stacking. Figure 3.3 shows an excellent agreement between the depths obtained through the EHB depth determination procedures and the depth-phase stacking.

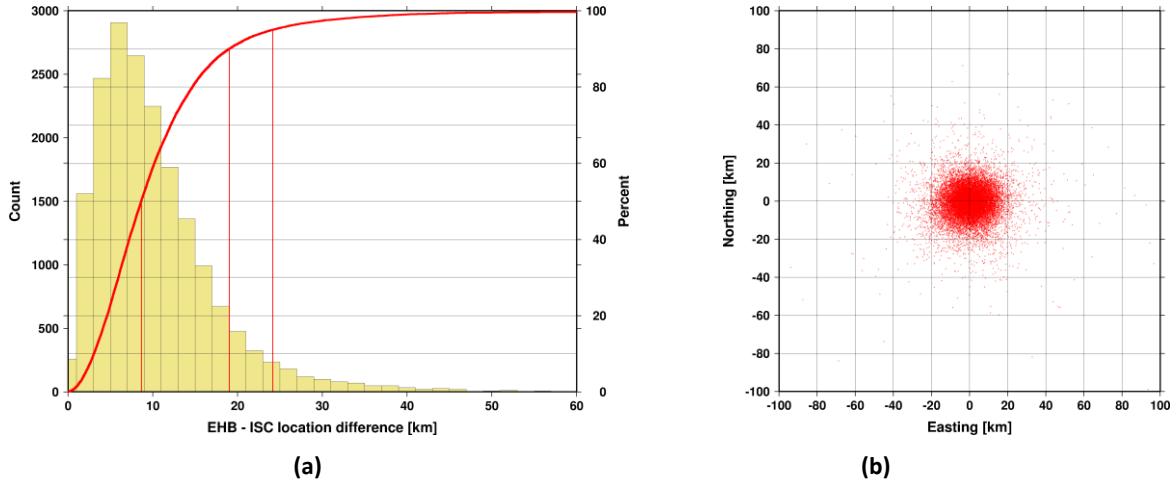


Figure 3.2 a) Histogram of distances between the EHB and ISC locations for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are marked the vertical red lines. b) The deviations between the EHB and ISC locations show no bias

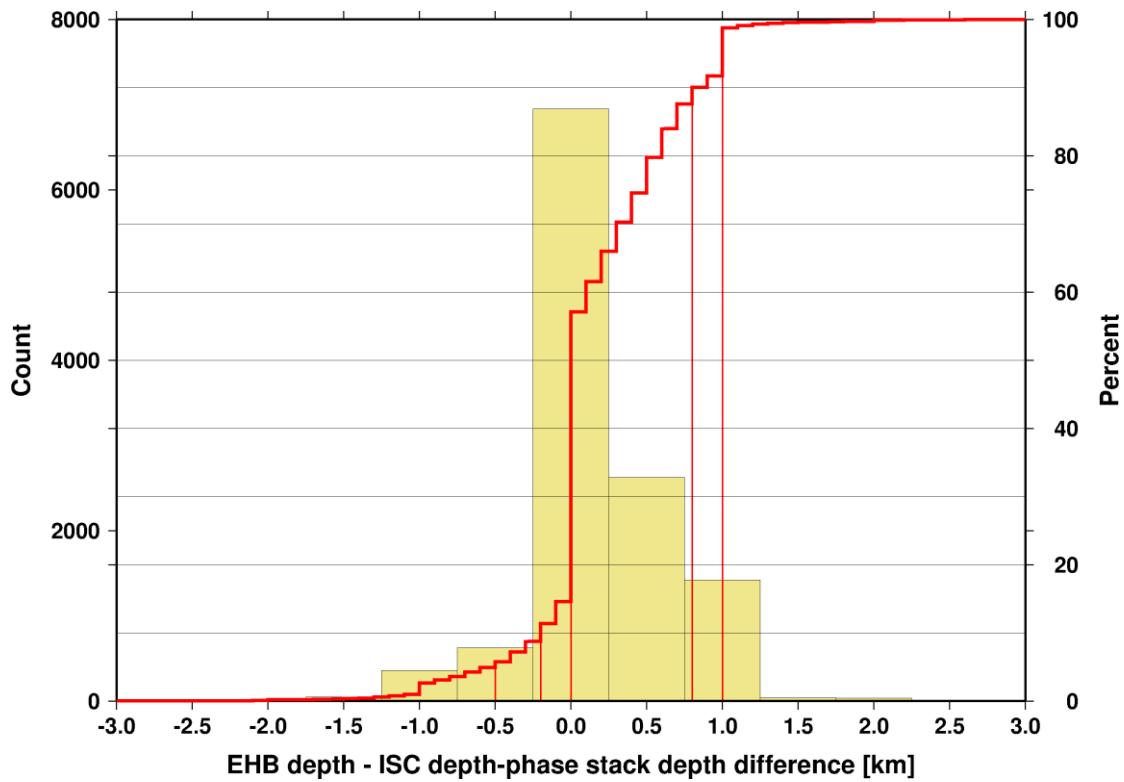


Figure 3.3 Histogram of the difference between the depth estimates from depth phase stacking and the EHB depth determination. The 5%, 10%, 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are indicated by the red vertical lines

3.3 Uncertainty Estimates and Quality Flags

Accounting for correlated errors not only reduces location bias, but also provides more accurate uncertainty estimates. Most location algorithms assume independent, normally distributed observational errors.

Unfortunately, this assumption rarely holds. Because the 1D global average velocity model used in the location does not capture all the 3D velocity heterogeneities, travel-time predictions along similar ray paths become correlated, decreasing the effective number of degrees of freedom. Because the number of independent observations is less than the total number of observations used in the location, the assumption of independence inevitably leads to underestimated uncertainty estimates. Since the ISC location algorithm uses the effective number of degrees of freedom, the formal location uncertainties described by the *a posteriori* model covariance matrix become larger, resulting in enlarged and more circular error ellipses. Figure 3.4 shows the distribution of origin time uncertainty and the area of the error ellipse, both scaled to the 90% confidence level. The median origin time uncertainty is 0.25s and the median area of the error ellipse is 105 km².

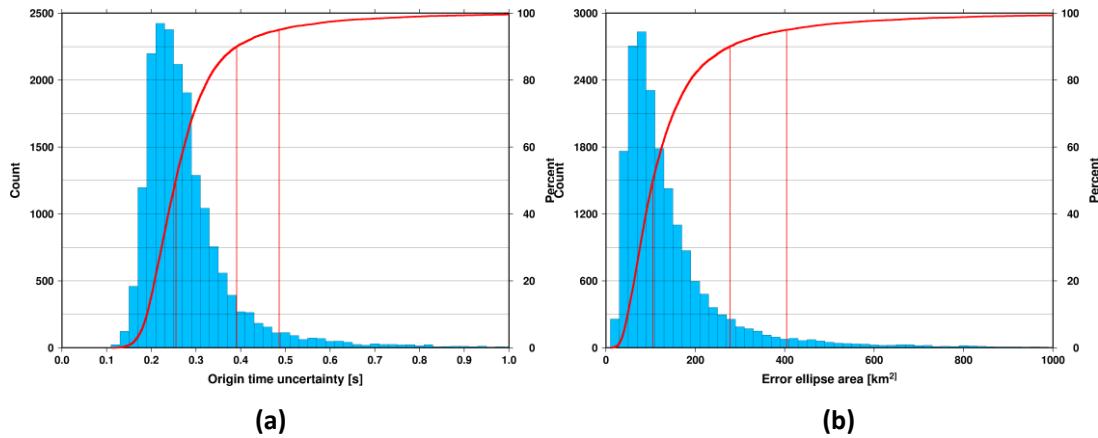


Figure 3.4 Histograms of the a) origin time uncertainty, and b) area of the 90% confidence error ellipse for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distribution (red) are marked the vertical red lines

Besides the formal location uncertainty estimates, i.e. the semi-axes and strike of the 90% confidence error ellipse, we also provide qualitative flags to indicate the quality of the location based on measures of the network geometry. Figure 3.5 shows the cross-plot of secondary azimuthal gap and the eccentricity of the error ellipse for all candidate events processed for the ISC-GEM Catalogue. The secondary azimuthal gap is defined as the largest azimuthal gap when removing a single station (Bondár et al., 2004). The eccentricity varies between 0 and 1; at zero eccentricity the error ellipse becomes a circle, indicating evenly distributed stations around the event, while the error ellipse degenerates to a line at a unit eccentricity, indicating that all stations aligned at a single azimuth from the event.

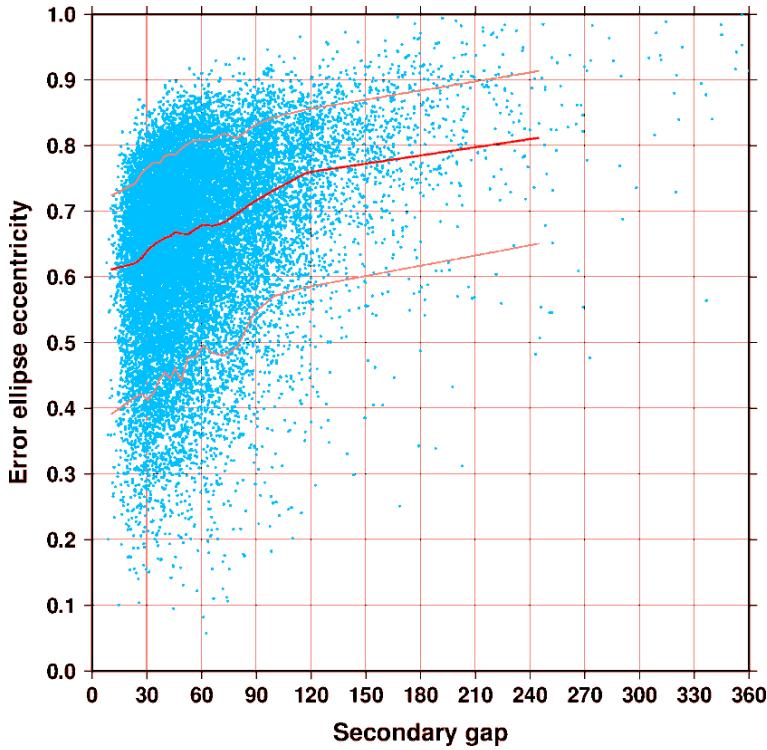


Figure 3.5 Error ellipse eccentricity as a function of secondary azimuthal gap. The thick red line indicates the median curve; the 10% and 90% percentile curves are drawn by thin red lines

The location quality flag ‘A’ is assigned to events that qualify for GT5 candidate (Bondár and McLaughlin, 2009b) or recorded with a secondary azimuthal less than 120° and with an error ellipse eccentricity less than 0.75. The remaining events that are recorded with a secondary azimuthal gap less than 160° get a location quality flag ‘B’; the location quality flag ‘C’ is assigned to the rest of the locations. Note that events recorded with a huge secondary azimuthal gap ($\text{sgap} \geq 270^\circ$) or events recorded only with a small number of stations ($n\text{sta} \leq 5$) are considered unreliable locations and are listed in the Appendix of the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

Because the depth is fixed to the EHB depth, no formal depth uncertainties can be calculated by the ISC locator. In order to provide a depth uncertainty, we use the depth-phase depth uncertainty from the depth phase stacking, if available. These are typically the events where the EHB depth determination procedures relied on the reported depth phases. For events with a nominal depth assigned by the EHB procedures based on the depth distribution of neighboring events we estimate the depth uncertainty as the median absolute deviation of the depths in the corresponding ISC default depth grid cell if it exists, otherwise we set the depth uncertainty to a nominal 25 km.

The depth quality flag ‘A’ is assigned to events that qualify for GT5 candidate (Bondár and McLaughlin, 2009b), or have a depth-phase stack depth estimate, or there is at least one station within 10km from the epicentre. The remaining events that are recorded with two or more stations within 150 km from the epicentre get a depth quality flag ‘B’; the depth quality flag ‘C’ is assigned to the rest of the depth estimates.

3.4 Earthquake Relocation Results

The ISC-GEM Catalogue consists of 18,781 earthquakes between 1900 and 2009. Apart from 10 events between 1900 and 1903, for which we adopt the hypocentre parameters from the Abe Catalog (Abe, 1981,

1984; Abe and Noguchi, 1983), we relocated all earthquakes using the two-step location procedure described above.

One of the major objectives of this project was to provide improved hypocentre estimates for events in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. To achieve this goal we launched an ambitious data entry effort to add station readings that did not exist in digital form before. For events occurring between 1904 and 1963 some 1,200,000 observations were entered into the database either from the station reports in the ISC archive or by digitizing the scanned images of the ISS bulletin (Villaseñor and Engdahl, 2005; 2007). Of the total number of added phases some 600,000 are P-type phases, 300,000 are S-type phases, and the rest are amplitude readings. Some 665,000 P and S type phases contributed to the relocation of events in the historical period. Although no substantial amount of new phase data were acquired for the modern period (1964-2009), the number of phases used in the location has still dramatically increased. Recall that in the past the vast majority of locations in the ISC bulletin were obtained using only first-arriving Pg, Pn and P phases. The number of defining phases used in the location in the modern period increased from 5,369,057 to 8,323,832 owing to fact that both the EHB and ISC locators use all *ak135* phases in the location.

Figure 3.6 shows the median number of stations and the median secondary azimuthal gap together with their 25% - 75% quartile ranges and extreme values in each decade. As the number of stations used in the location increases with time, the median secondary azimuthal gap decreases and levels off around 45°.

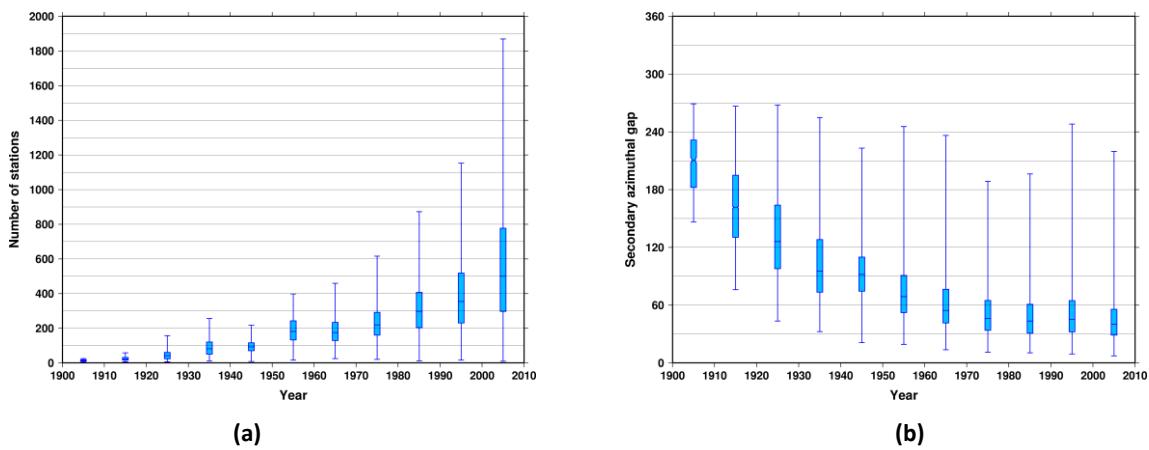


Figure 3.6 Box-and-whisker plot of a) the number of stations, and b) the secondary azimuthal gap in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range

The preferred locations before the ISC-GEM project constituted a mixture of locations from the Abe (Abe, 1981, 1984; Abe and Noguchi, 1983), the Centennial (Engdahl and Villaseñor, 2002), the ISS (Villaseñor and Engdahl, 2005; 2007) and the ISC catalogues. We compare these locations (before) to the ISC-GEM locations (after). Figure 3.7 shows the locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations for the entire period, 1900-2009. Even at the global scale it is apparent that the earthquake locations are better clustered in the ISC-GEM Catalogue. In the historical period many event depths were fixed to the surface; due to the better depth estimates, this artifact is removed from the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

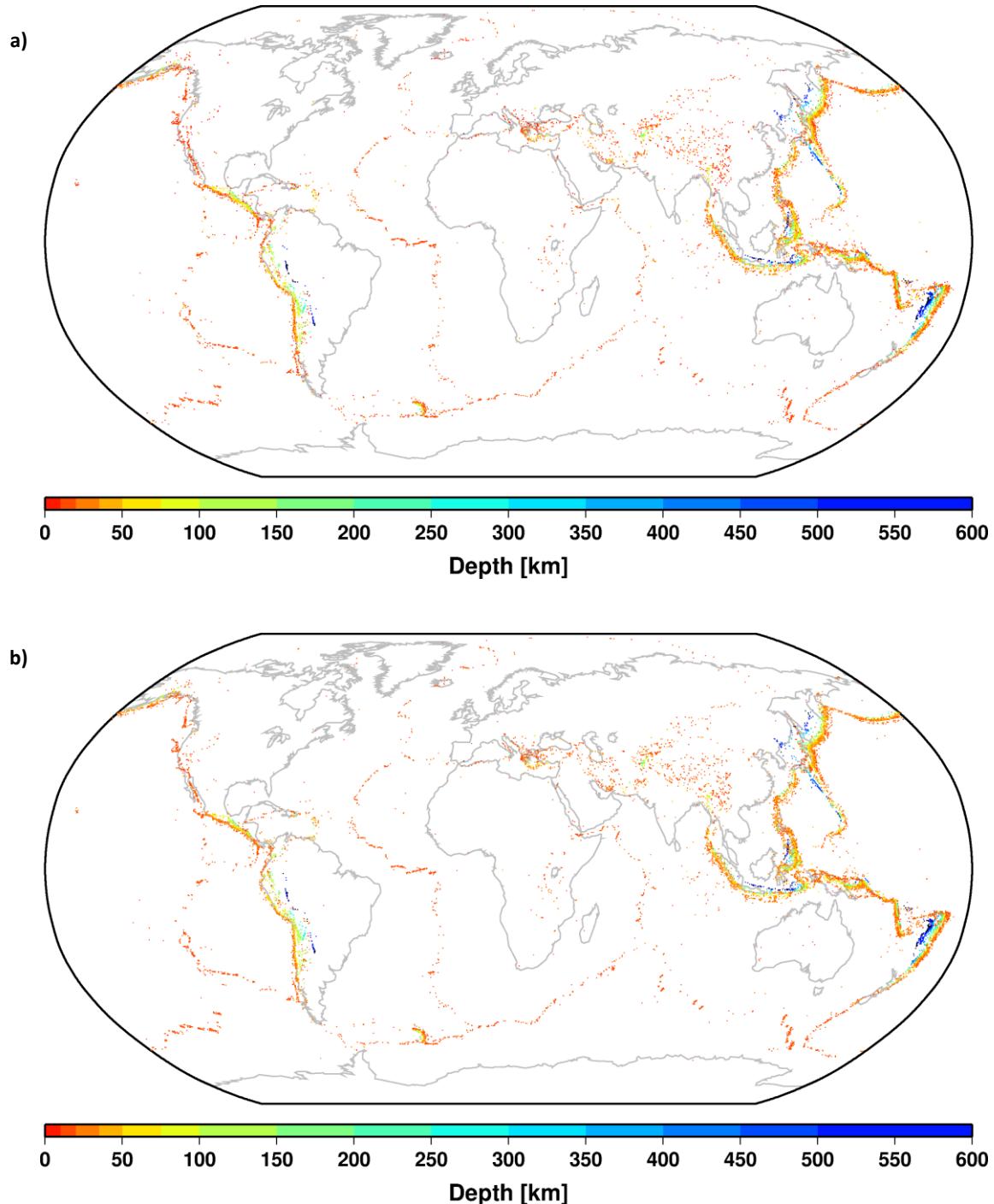


Figure 3.7 Preferred locations a) before and b) after the ISC-GEM relocations. The ISC-GEM locations show an improved view of the seismicity of the Earth

Figure 3.8 shows the distributions of location and depth differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations. The median distance between the before and after locations is 10km. 90% of the events moved by less than 25km, and 90% of the depth changes are between ± 20 km.

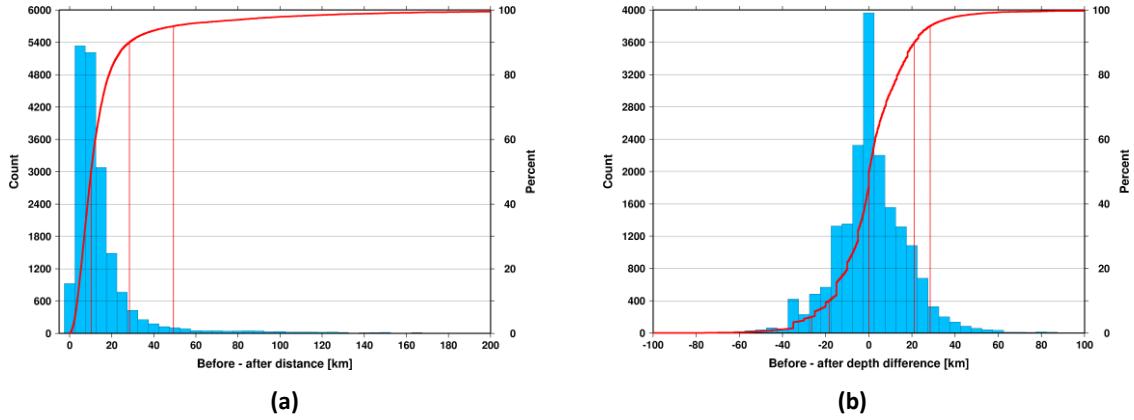


Figure 3.8 Distribution of a) location, and b) depth differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations. The 50%, 90% and 95% percentile points on the cumulative distributions (red) are marked the vertical red lines

We expect that the largest differences between the before and after ISC-GEM relocations will come from the early years. Figures 3.9-3.10 show the minimum, maximum and the 25% - 75% quartile range of the location, depth and origin time differences in each decade. These box-and-whisker plots confirm that the large variations level off with time.

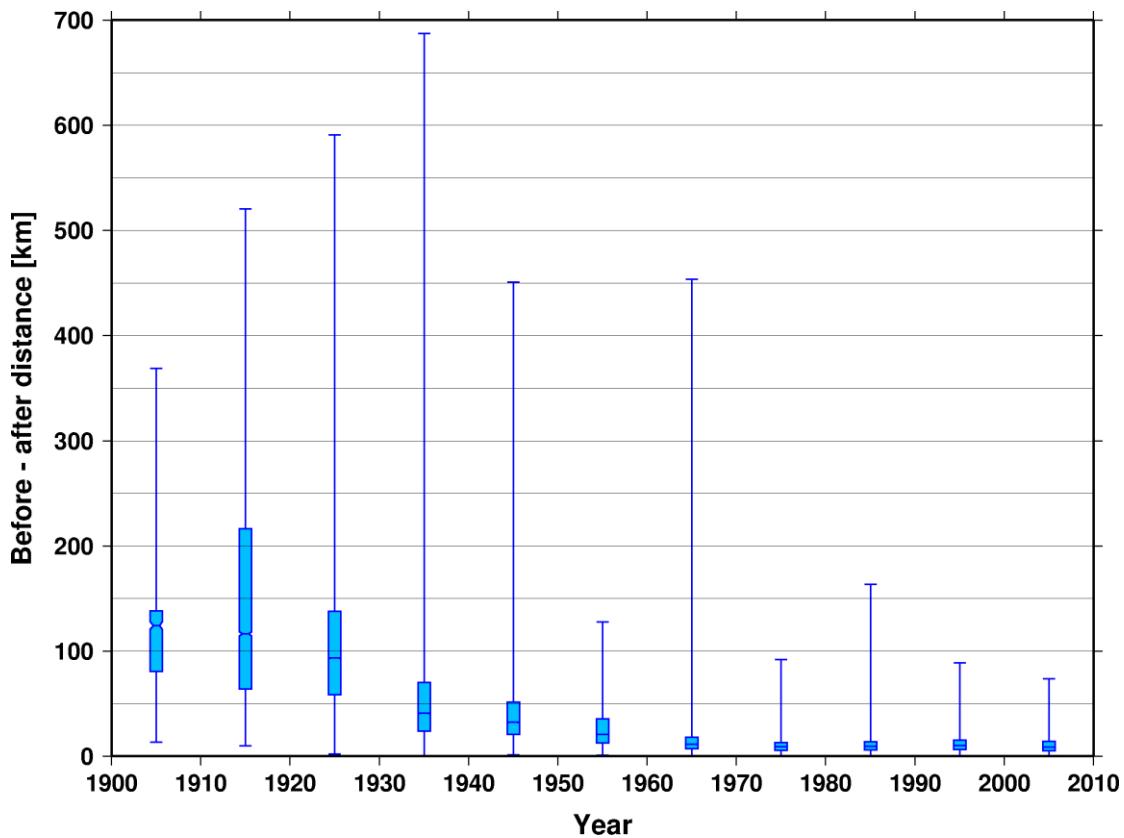


Figure 3.9 Box-and-whisker plot of the location differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range. Event locations change the largest extent in the first three decades

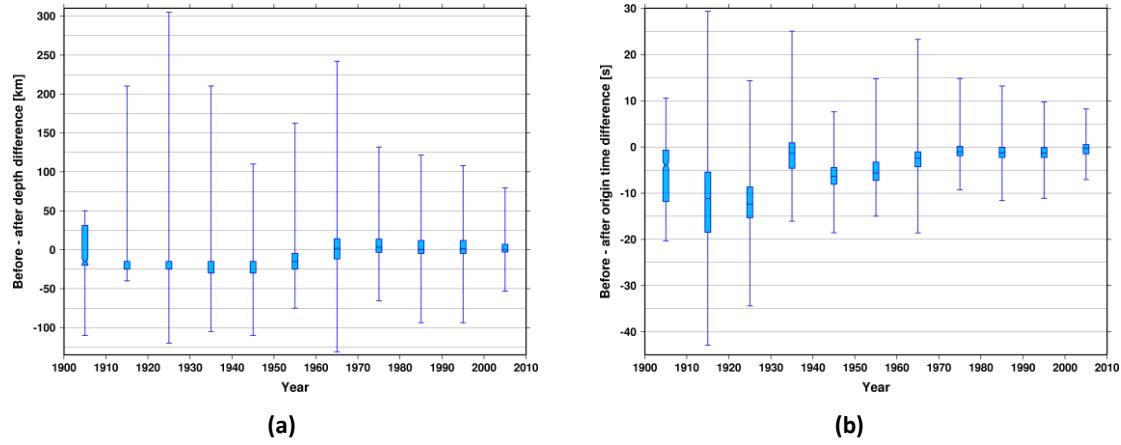


Figure 3.10 Box-and-whisker plot of a) the depth, and b) origin time differences before and after the ISC-GEM relocations in each decade. Blue boxes represent the 25% - 75% quartile ranges; blue lines indicate the full, minimum to maximum range. The apparent bias in the first six decades is due to the fact that previously many event depths were fixed to the surface

Figures 3.11-3.13 show the seismicity maps before and after the ISC-GEM relocations in 20-year long segments. Most of the large location changes occur in the first half of the century; the effect of improved depth estimates and better clustering can be seen through the entire period.

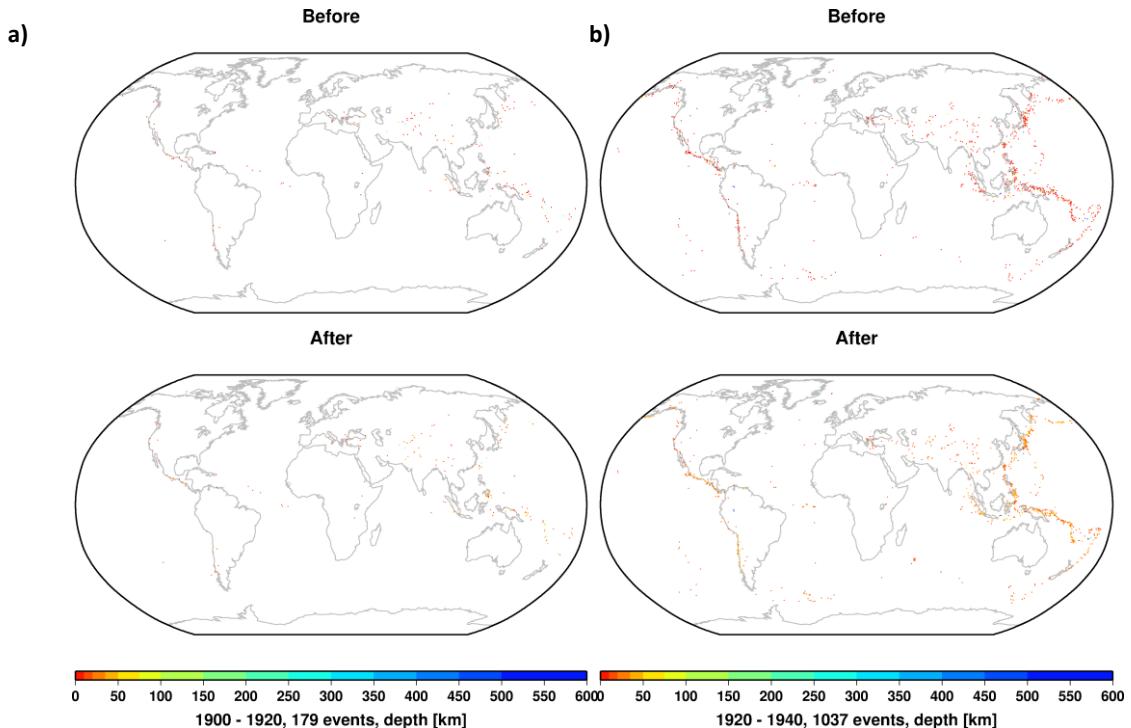


Figure 3.11 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1900 and 1920, and b) 1920 and 1940

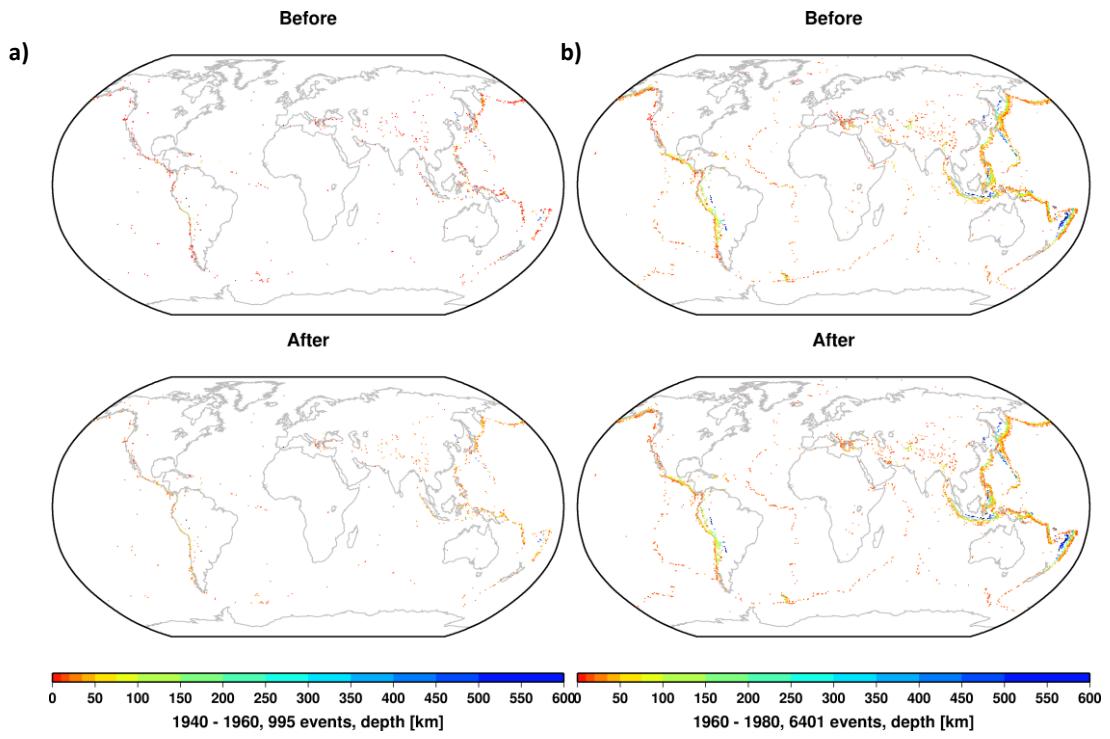


Figure 3.12 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1940 and 1960, and b) 1960 and 1980

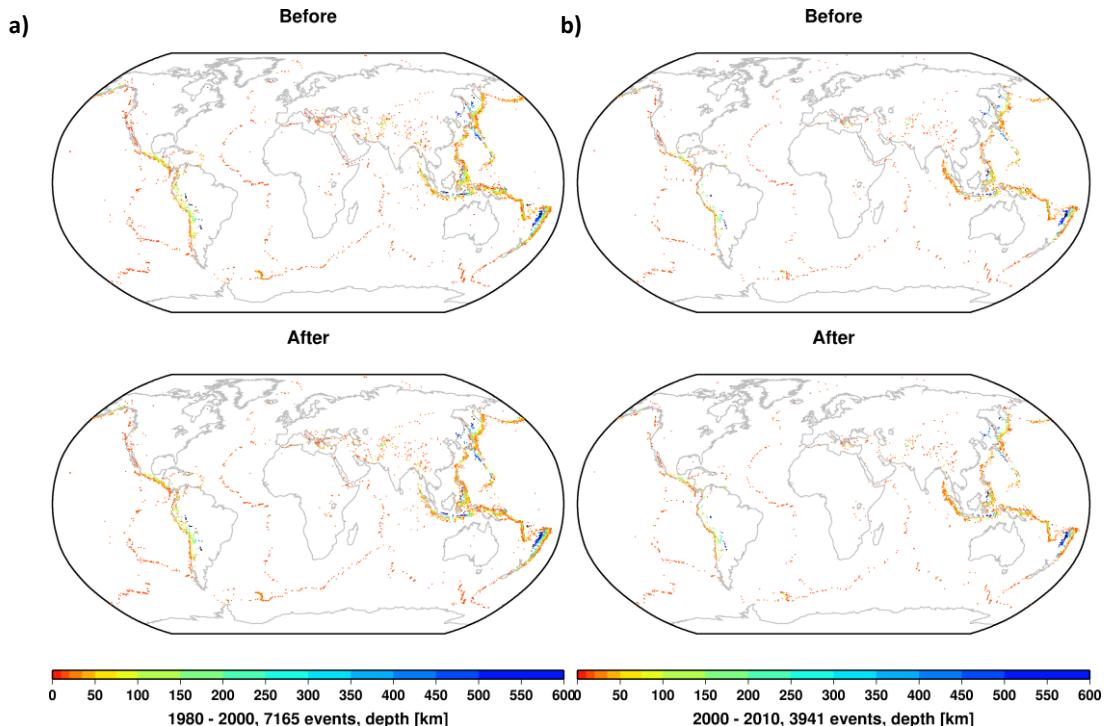


Figure 3.13 Preferred locations before and after the ISC-GEM relocations between a) 1980 and 2000, and b) 2000 and 2009

Finally, Figures 3.14-3.22 show the three-dimensional seismicity maps for some active tectonic regions before and after the ISC-GEM relocations. We conclude that owing to the ISC-GEM location procedures and to the substantial increase in the volume of observational data used in the relocations, the ISC-GEM Catalogue offers an improved view of the seismicity of the Earth with significantly better depth estimates and considerably reduced scatter in location estimates.

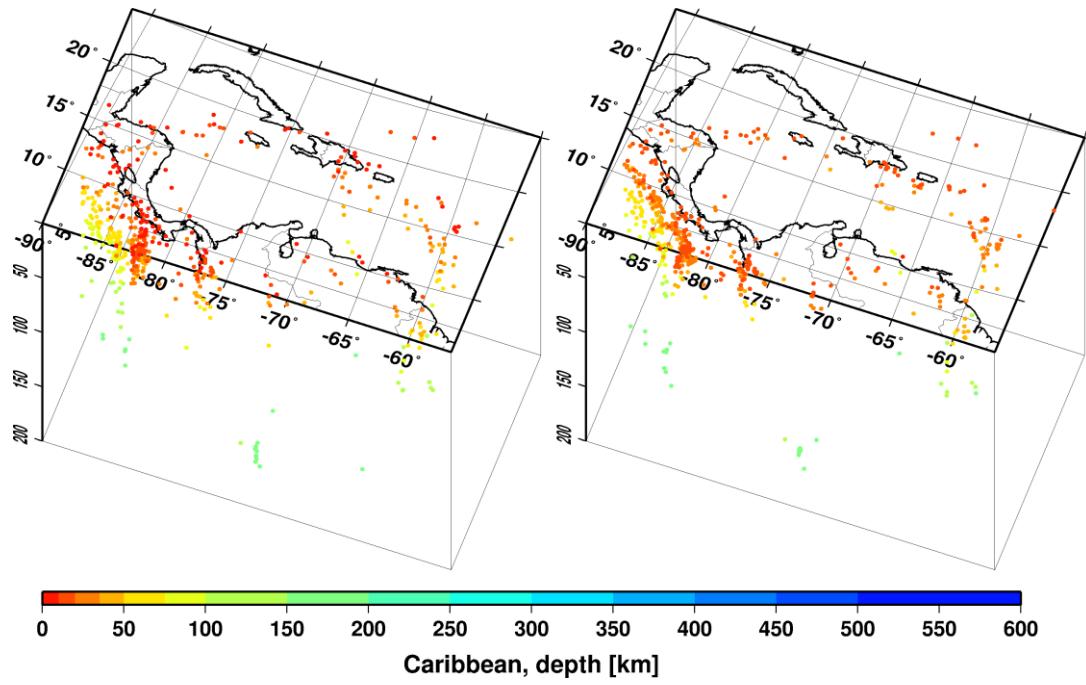


Figure 3.14 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Caribbean region

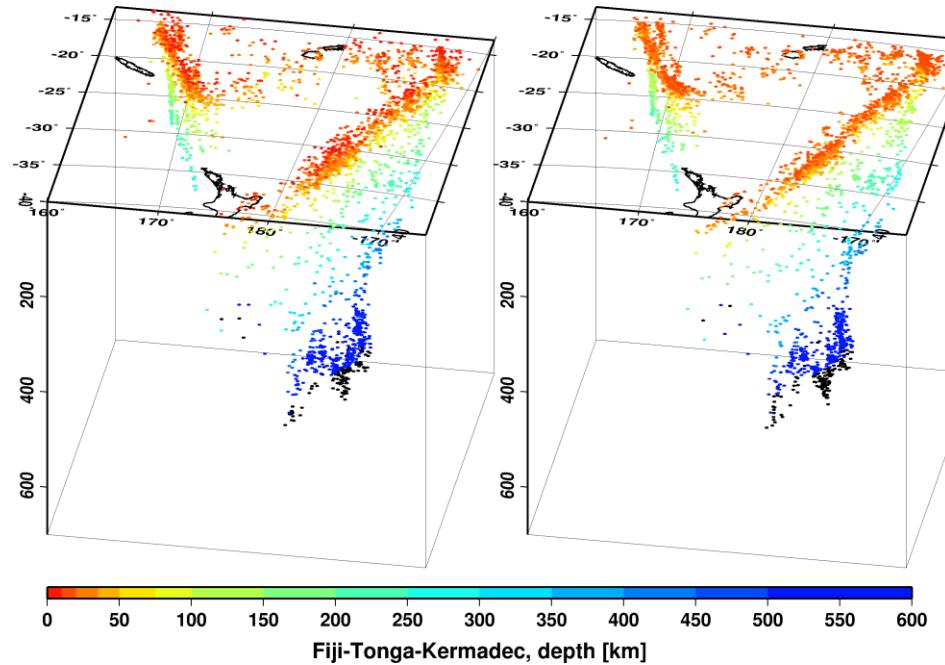


Figure 3.15 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Fiji – Tonga – Kermadec Islands region

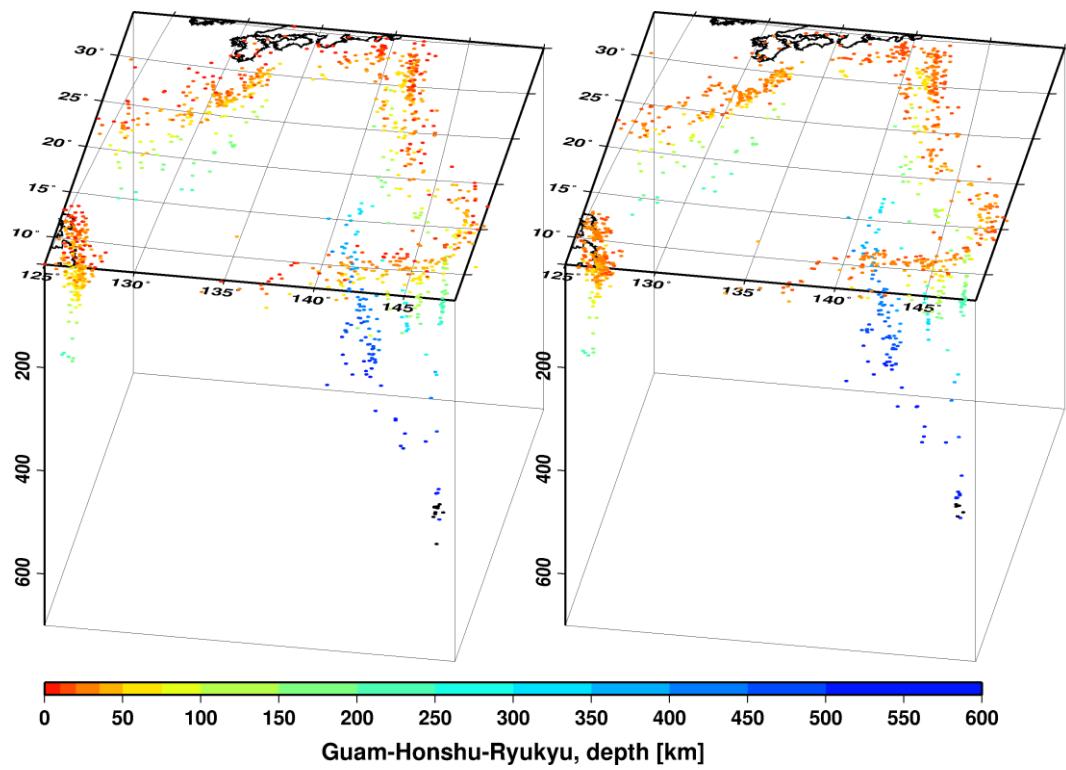


Figure 3.16 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Guam – Honshu – Ryukyu Islands region

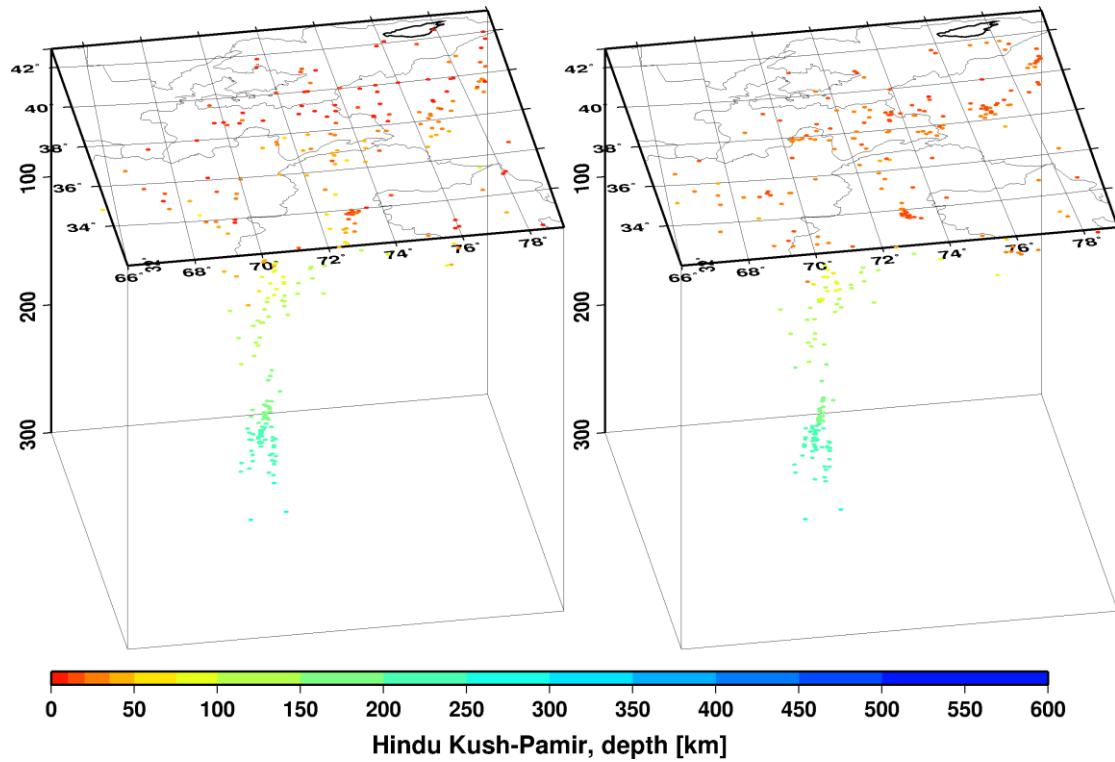


Figure 3.17 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Hindu Kush – Pamir region

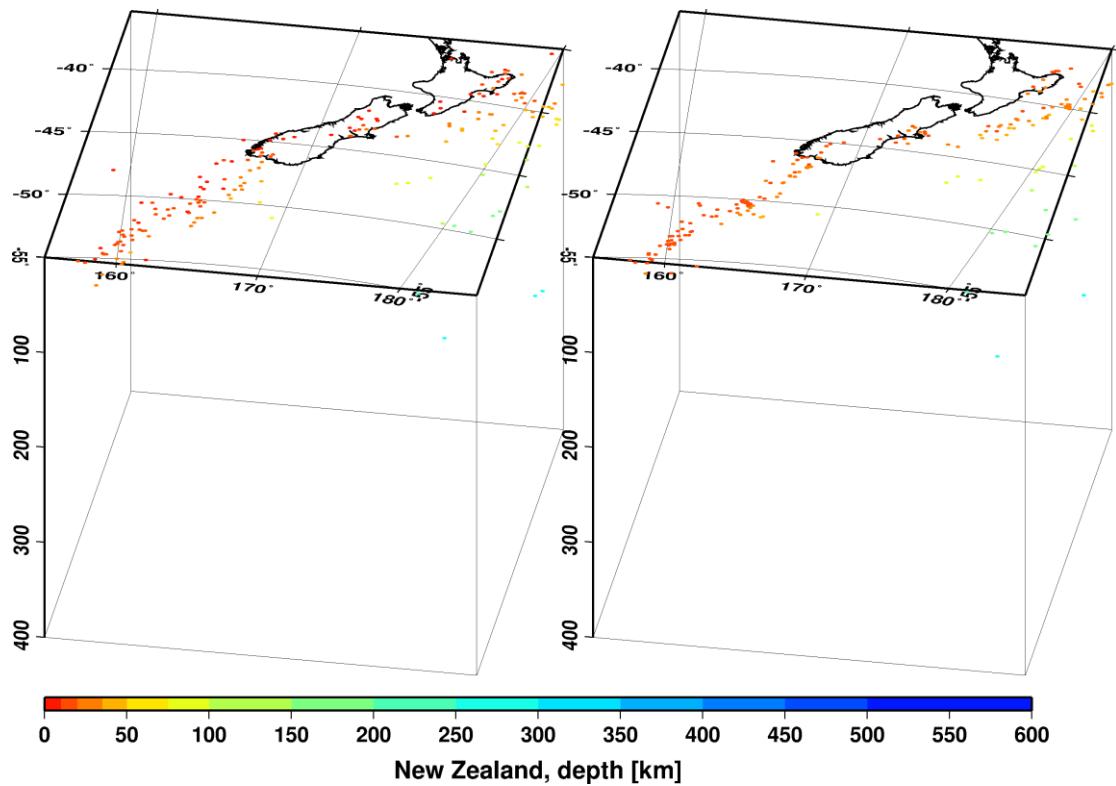


Figure 3.18 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in New Zealand

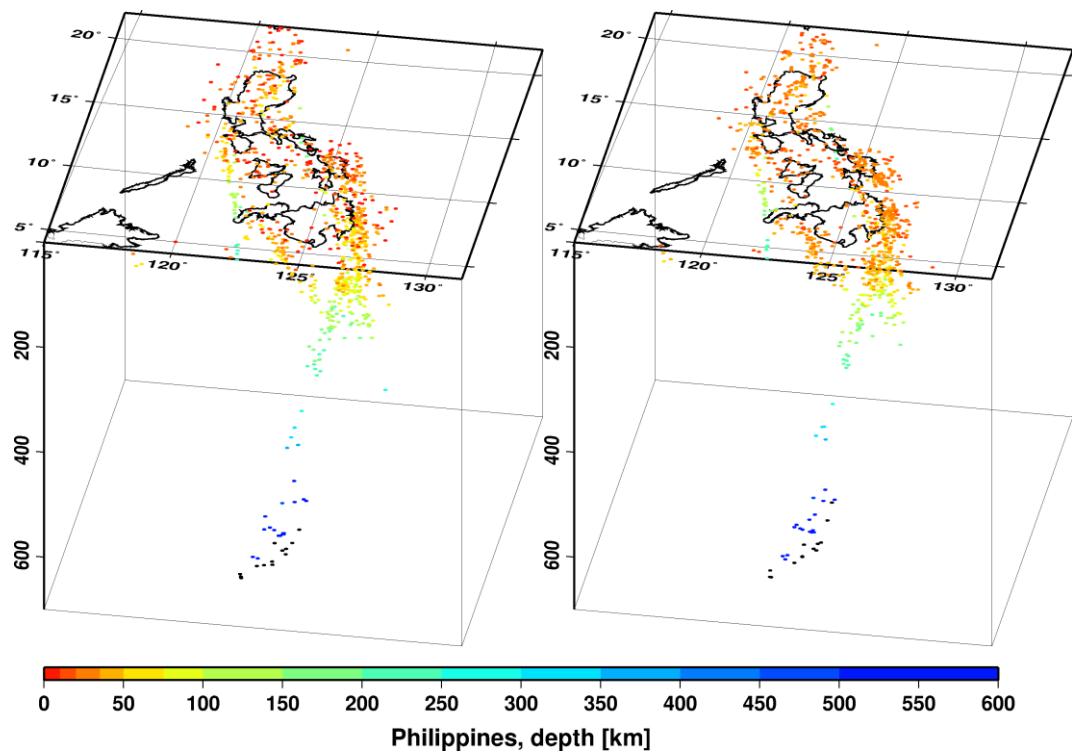


Figure 3.19 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the Philippines

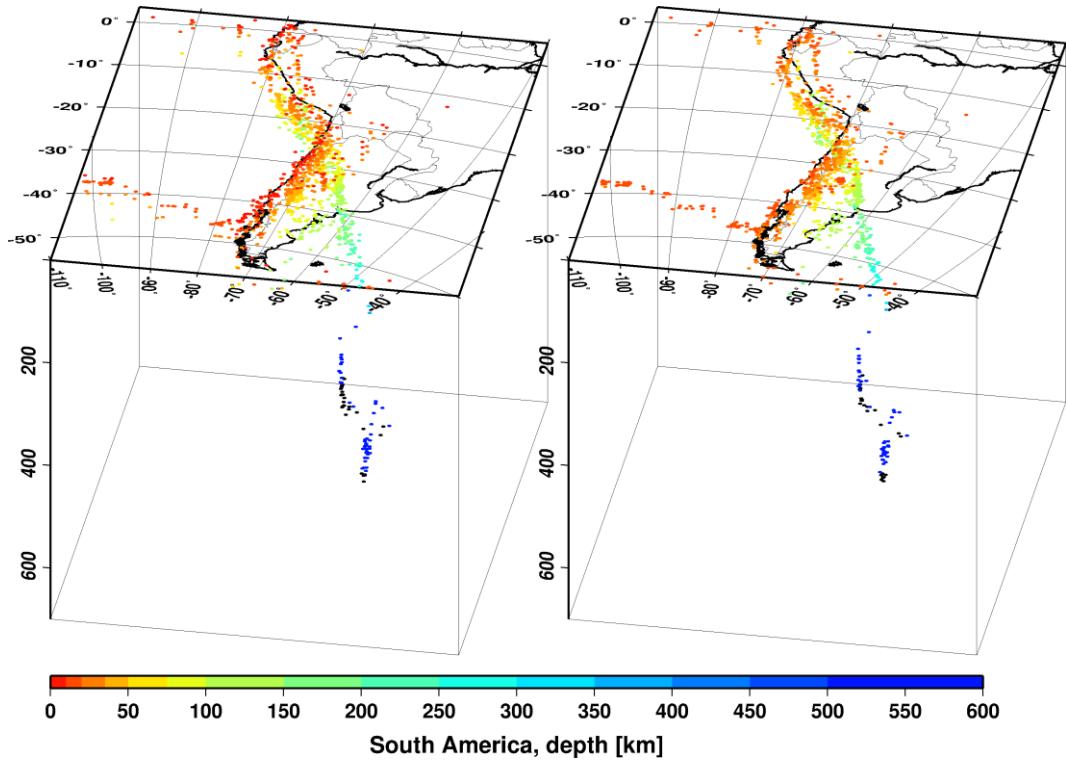


Figure 3.20 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in South America

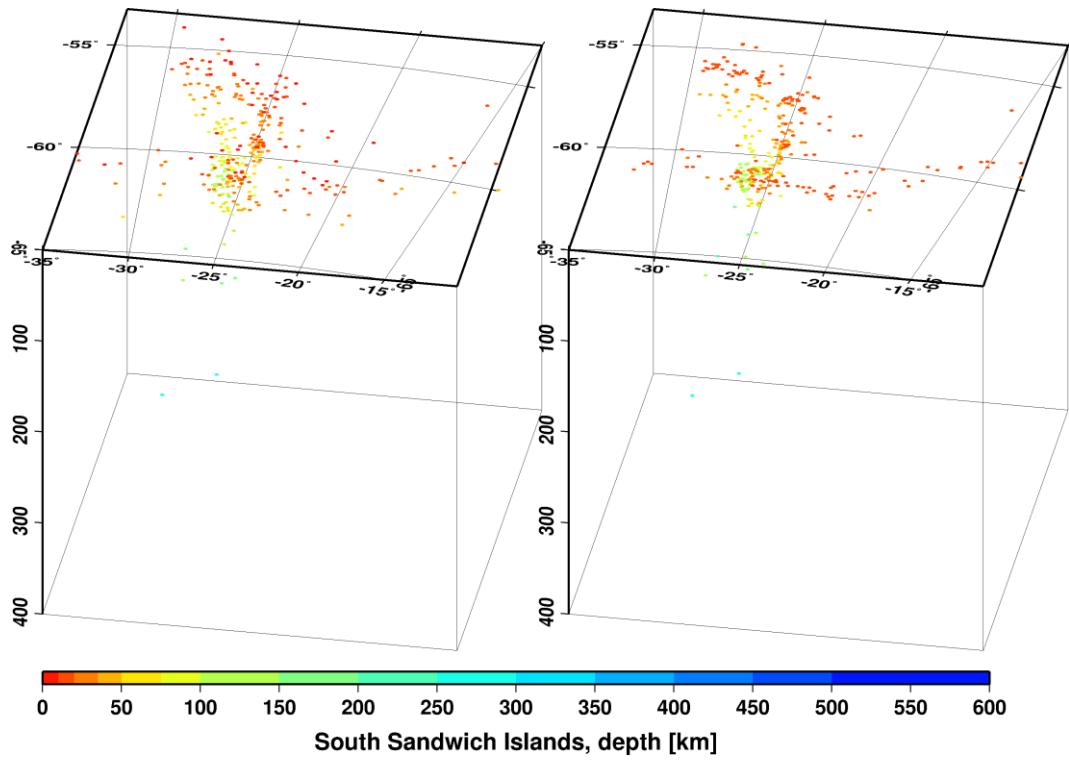


Figure 3.21 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in the South Sandwich Islands region

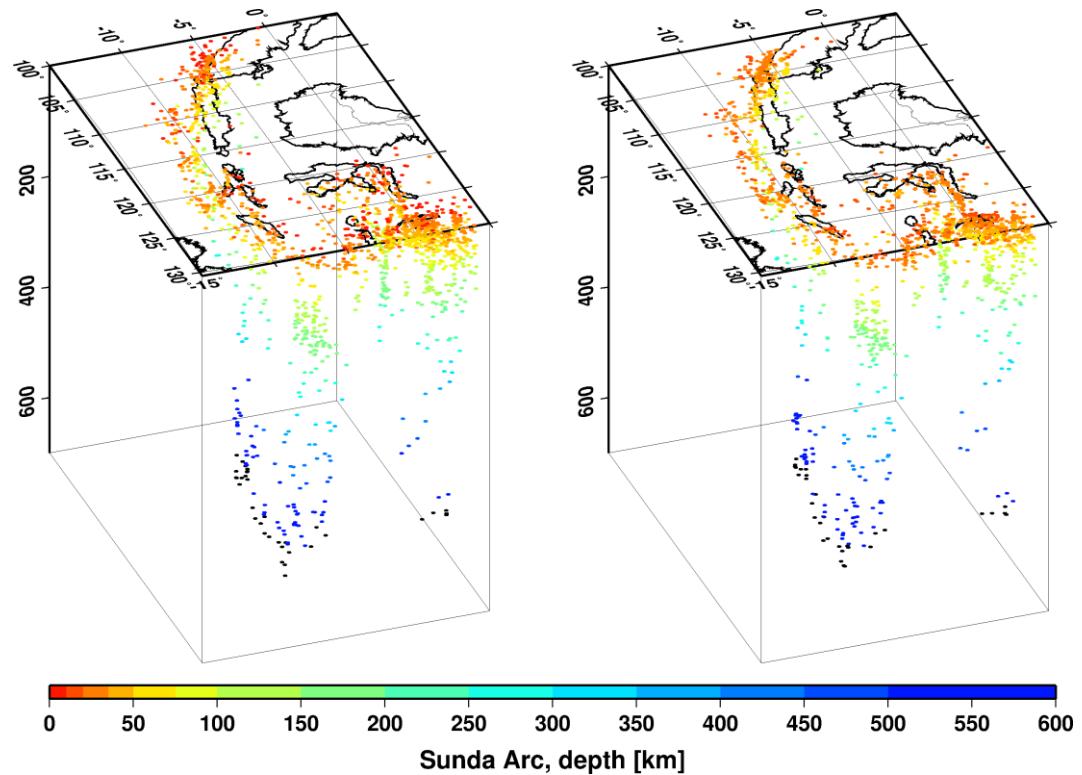


Figure 3.22 Preferred locations before (left) and after (right) the ISC-GEM relocations in Indonesia

4 Determination of Earthquake Magnitudes

In order to obtain the most homogeneous record of earthquakes for consequent seismic risk and hazard assessment, the GEM Foundation requested to express the magnitudes of all earthquakes in the catalogue in terms of M_w .

To fulfil this requirement we used the following strategy. Existing direct measurements of M_w were given a priority. Hence, in the period 1976-2009, where possible, we obtained the M_w determinations from Global CMT project (Section 4.1, Figure 4.1). For earthquakes in the period 1900-1979, we also performed a comprehensive search of quality scientific articles to obtain M_0 (and consequently M_w) determined by individual researchers (see Section 4.2).

In parallel, where possible, we computed conventional M_s and m_b magnitudes, using the original amplitudes and periods of surface and body waves reported by station operators in the multitude of bulletins and catalogues described in Section 4.3. Based on the large volume of data in the ISC database, we devised an improved regression scheme (Section 4.4) that allowed us to compute M_w proxy values (magnitudes values to be used in lieu of the direct measurements of M_w) based on conventional surface and body wave magnitudes. The description of how these conventional magnitudes have been obtained can be found in Section 4.3.

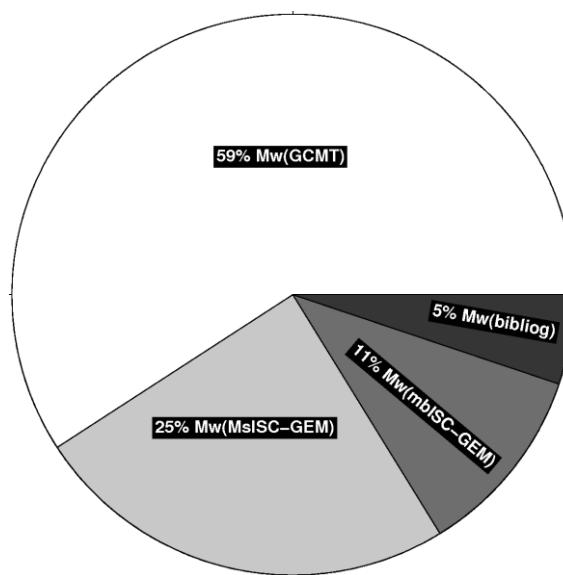


Figure 4.1 Distribution of M_w in the ISC-GEM Catalogue per source of information: GCMT, bibliographical search or re-computation from M_s or m_b

In order to provide the most reliable magnitude value for every earthquake in the catalogue, in case of several magnitude estimates available for a single earthquake, we gave priority to M_w values in the following order:

1. M_w GCMT;
2. M_w from bibliographical search;
3. M_w proxy based on M_s ;

4. M_w proxy based on m_b .

Those earthquakes with no M_w proxy values were removed from the main catalogue and placed into the appendix. Earthquakes occurred during the 1900-1903 period have been assigned with proxy M_w recomputed from M_s of Abe and Noguchi (1983a,b) according to regression model described in Section 4.4.

It has to be noted that a computation of M_w proxy values based on regressions from other types of magnitudes does not bring similarly reliable results as compared to a direct measurement of M_w based on the original waveform analysis. It is, nevertheless, a necessary measure since the direct measurement of M_w using historical analogue waveforms on a global scale is beyond the scope of this project. To address this issue we introduced a scheme of M_w quality flags (A, B or C) (see Section 4.5); users are strongly encouraged to take a note of these flags in order to take into account reliability of each magnitude determination.

Finally, Figure 4.2 shows a magnitude timeline that exhibits a distribution of direct versus proxy (regression from M_s/m_b) determinations of M_w in the final ISC-GEM Catalogue. It is clear that prior to 1976, the ISC-GEM Catalogue would have been several units of magnitude less complete without M_w proxies.

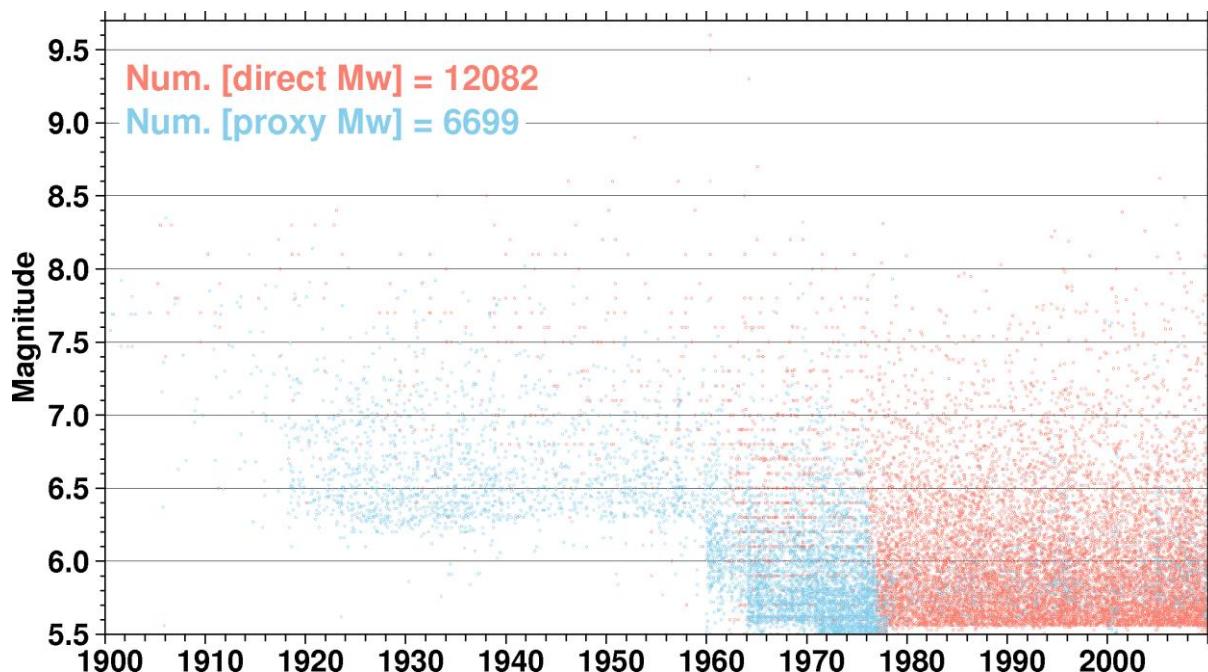


Figure 4.2 Magnitude timeline of the ISC-GEM Catalogue showing earthquakes with direct determination of M_w (red) and those M_w proxies (blue) determined by means of regression from M_s/m_b

The following sections provide the detailed description of the process of magnitude determinations in the final ISC-GEM Catalogue.

4.1 M_w from the Global CMT Catalog

The Global Centroid Moment Tensor (GCMT) Catalog is acknowledged as the authoritative agency for computing the moment tensor solutions for earthquakes worldwide. The catalogue is available at <http://www.globalcmt.org/> and is the continuation of the Harvard CMT project (Dziewonski et al., 1981). Today

the GCMT project is leaded by G. Ekström at the Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory of Columbia University (Ekström et al., 2012).

Figure 4.3 shows the annual distribution of earthquakes in the ISC-GEM Catalogue with M_w from both GCMT and those originated from the bibliographical search (See Section 4.2). The GCMT M_w values before 1976 relate exclusively to deep earthquakes. Out of 12,182 in the ISC-GEM Catalogue between 1976 and 2009, only 1,216 have no GCMT magnitude available.

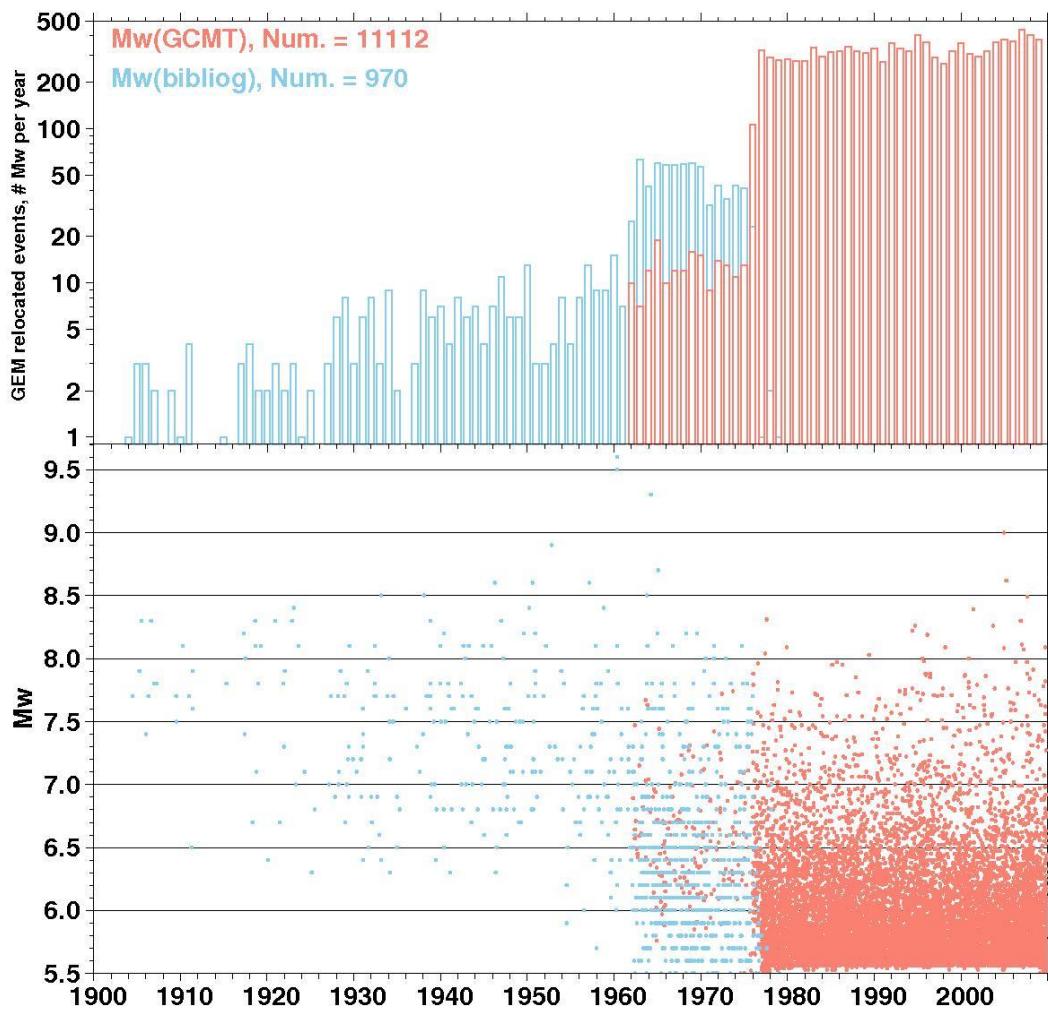


Figure 4.3 Annual number (top) and magnitude distribution (bottom) of earthquakes in ISC-GEM Catalogue with M_w magnitudes from GCMT (red) and bibliographical search (blue)

4.2 M_w from Bibliographical Search

Here we describe the task of compiling seismic moments and related information from the published literature for earthquakes before 1980 and selecting preferred seismic moment values M_0 with a quality assessment.

Selected values of M_0 were then used to compute the moment magnitudes, $M_w[M_0]$ with error assignments based on our quality assessment. The period from 1977 to 1979 provides some comparisons between the M_0 values in the GCMT Catalog and those calculated by other authors.

The following sub-sections describe the moment compilation procedure, selection of preferred seismic moment values and comments. Appendix B describes a list of references for the 1,127 papers that have been examined.

4.2.1 Procedure for Compiling Seismic Moment Values

We used the IASPEI formula for computing M_w based on M_0 :

$$M_w = (2/3) (\log M_0 - 9.1) \quad (4.1)$$

This way of writing Eq. (4.1) was first proposed by Bormann et al. (2002). It avoids frequent inconsistencies of M_w values reported by different agencies with a precision of 0.1 magnitude units, depending on whether or not M_w has been calculated according to formulas equivalent with Eq. (4.1) or formulas obtained by first expanding Eq. (4.1) and then rounding-off constant terms (as in the original relationship: $(2/3) \log M_0 - 10.7$ published by Hanks and Kanamori (1977)). The NEIC and the Harvard (now GCMT) groups have agreed to calculate and correct backward the M_w values given in their catalogues according to the IASPEI recommended standard (i.e., Eq. (4.1)).

The first compilation of seismic moments appeared in Kanamori and Anderson (1975) when these authors presented the theoretical basis of some empirical relations in seismology. A more extensive compilation appeared in Kanamori (1977) when the M_w scale was first introduced in a landmark paper on the energy release in great earthquakes. The moment magnitude scale was introduced by Hanks and Kanamori (1979), and they proposed the symbol, **M**, for moment magnitude. However, it has few followers. As explained above, M_w as originally introduced by Kanamori (1977) is now generally known as the moment magnitude.

Since 1977, many compilations of seismic moments and/or moment magnitudes were published. Two popular compilations are: Pacheco and Sykes (1992), and Wells and Coppersmith (1994). Since we only need seismic moments from 1900 to 1979, one would assume that it will be an easy task to update these two catalogues with recent papers and add data for the intermediate and deep earthquakes (which accounts about 10% of the total seismicity of the Earth). Unfortunately, this is not the case, because Pacheco and Sykes (1992) omitted many published papers (they listed 168 papers up to 1990), and seismic moments in Wells and Coppersmith (1994) are 10 times larger than they should due to a typographic error in the exponent of seismic moments.

We conducted an extensive search of literature using the following procedure. Starting from several published compilations (e.g., Kanamori (1977), and Pacheco and Sykes (1992)), their cited references were entered in an Excel file. Computer-readable files of these cited papers were obtained in PDF format (either from online sources or by scanning the papers) and printed. We then examined each paper and extracted seismic moments values and related information (such as the earthquake origin time, location, magnitudes, etc.) to an Excel file for moment compilation. In the compilation, we made a note on whether the seismic moment values were obtained by the author(s) of the paper, or they were values from previously published paper(s). We then added the cited papers as well as any new references in the paper that were judged to be useful to the Excel file of references. We also made an effort to track down the original papers that published seismic moment value(s) for a given earthquake.

After examining 1,127 papers, we found one or more seismic moment values for 970 events that are in ISC-GEM Catalogue. There are also several hundred earthquakes with seismic moment values that are *not* in the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

4.2.2 Selecting seismic moments values and uncertainties

The moments presented in this catalogue have been obtained according to the methodology used in their computation:

- mainstream Harvard or Global CMT type M_0 , obtained using *digitally* recorded seismograms; corresponding M_W uncertainty is set to 0.1;
- M_0 , obtained by an inversion procedure using *analog* seismograms that were digitized by the authors; corresponding M_W uncertainty is set to 0.2;
- M_0 solutions involving forward modeling of seismic waveforms, in the context of a constrained focal mechanism; corresponding M_W uncertainty is set to 0.3;
- M_0 estimates obtained using *bona fide* measurements of physical parameters, but under the philosophy of a *magnitude* scale, *i.e.*, without resolving the exact geometry or depth of the earthquake. For example, Okal and Talandier (1989) measured spectral amplitudes of long-period (> 40 sec) Rayleigh waves and interpreted them within the context of a fully justifiable theory (Okal and Talandier, 1987) to derive mantle magnitude (M_m) values, which could then be used to assess their seismic moments (Okal, 1992a; Okal, 1992b). Because the effects of focal mechanism and depth are not considered, it is expectedly of a lesser quality than a measurement involving complete waveform modeling for a (hopefully) exact focal mechanism; corresponding M_W uncertainty is set to 0.4;
- M_0 estimates derived from direct field surveys (e.g., geodetic and/or geologic); corresponding M_W uncertainty is set to 0.4;

We rejected seismic moment (or moment magnitude) values that was obtained by applying purely empirical relationships between seismic moments and other observables.

4.2.3 Comments on the preferred seismic moments values

Starting in the early 1980s, computing seismic moments became routine because sufficient digital seismograms were available. The CMT, and now the GCMT projects have been performing a very useful task in providing seismic moment tensor solutions, and thus a uniform set of seismic moment values and moment magnitudes. Although the establishment of WWSSN in the early 1960s provided a uniform set of analog seismograms worldwide, digitizing analog seismograms is tedious. Nevertheless, thanks to a few hundred authors, seismic moments were determined for about 1,000 individual earthquakes. Before 1963, collecting, digitizing, and interpreting old seismograms is extremely difficult, and only about 200 earthquakes have been studied for seismic moments. Table 4.1 shows the number of earthquakes by decade for which we were able to find M_0 values. This table indicates that there is a scope for further improvement of this collection.

4.2.4 Remarks

We would like to emphasize the following points:

1. The seismic moment/moment magnitude catalogue presented here should be used with caution. Users are urged to consult the original papers, because in any compilation, some important information is lost due to condensation into a simple table. This catalogue is intended to be just a guide.
2. Although we adopted the GCMT double-couple solutions as the “standard”, they may be fine for just about 90% of all earthquakes, as some earthquakes have large *non* double-couple components. Users are urged to examine the detailed moment tensor solutions provided by the Global CMT online (<http://www.globalcmt.org/>) for the earthquakes they wish to investigate.

3. In general, we selected seismic moment values based on the more recent papers. In the case of giant earthquakes (such as the 1960 great Chilean earthquake), the seismic moments and thus the moment magnitudes often have larger values than those commonly in use. Users should be aware that all earthquake parameters may be subjected to revisions in the future as seismology advances in time.

Table 4.1 Number of earthquakes with M_0 available in each 10-year period included in the ISC-GEM Catalogue

Period	# earthquakes
1900-1909	11
1910-1919	15
1920-1929	30
1930-1939	49
1940-1949	66
1950-1959	74
1960-1969	447
1970-1979	278
Total	970

4.3 M_w proxy based on the ISC-GEM M_s and m_b determinations

In order to obtain M_w proxy values for earthquakes in the ISC-GEM Catalogue we computed the classical magnitude scales such as M_s and m_b . These computations were based on the ISC-GEM hypocentre solutions using the amplitude-period data available from:

- the ISC-GEM data entry effort (1904-1970);
- the ISC database (1971-2009);
- additional ISC-GEM data entry effort (1971-1977) to introduce missing from the ISC database amplitudes and periods of surface and body wave recordings at the backbone stations of the Former Soviet Union as well as two high quality seismic stations of Sweden (Uppsala and Kiruna).

These magnitudes served as a basis for computing proxy M_w of a large majority of earthquakes before 1976 (the start of GCMT Catalog) where direct computations of seismic moment M_0 were not available.

4.3.1 Determination of M_s

After the local magnitude (M_L) scale introduced by Richter (1935), Gutenberg (1945a) suggested the surface wave magnitude so that, differently from M_L , the earthquake magnitude could be computed for (shallow) earthquakes worldwide by measuring the amplitude of surface wave trains:

$$M_s = \log(AH_{\max}) + 1.656\log\Delta + 1.818 \quad (4.2)$$

where AH_{\max} is the maximum horizontal ground motion in microns of surface waves with period $T = 20$ (± 2) seconds and Δ the distance. After Gutenberg (1945a), the formulation of M_S has been object of changes. The modern formulation reads as:

$$M_S = \log(A/T)_{\max} + \sigma_s(\Delta) \quad (4.3)$$

where $\sigma_s(\Delta)$ identifies the calibration function of Vaněk et al. (1962), which reads $\sigma_s(\Delta) \approx 1.66 \log \Delta + 0.3$ for distances between 20° and 160° , if amplitudes are measured in nanometers. For what concerns the period and distance range where the surface wave amplitude is measured, there are basically two standards:

1. $T = 20$ (± 2) or (± 3) s, and measured at distances between 20° and 160° , close to the original formulation of Gutenberg, providing what in the modern IASPEI (2005) standard is $M_S(20)$;
2. according to IASPEI (2005), the maximum of A/T is measured in a much wider range of periods and distances, namely between 3-60 s and 2° and 160° for the broad-band $M_S(BB)$.

Bormann et al. (2009) showed that differences between $M_S(20)$ and $M_S(BB)$ are more pronounced below magnitude 5.5 (that is below the cut-off magnitude for the ISC-GEM Catalogue), whereas for larger values the two agree very well. Over the years, the ISC accepted and used for M_S calculation amplitudes in the period range 10-60 s, which is very close to the current formulation of $M_S(BB)$. This fits well with the practice in the early instrumental period. The maximum of A/T, indeed, was measured in a wide period range. This is shown on Figure 4.4, where the period here is the maximum of A/T for a *reading* for data up to 1970 (recall that a *reading* groups all the parametric data from a single station associated to a specific earthquake and reported by the same agency).

Before computing M_S for a *reading*, the vertical M_{SZ} and horizontal M_{SH} are calculated. First the maximum of A/T on the vertical component is searched among the surface wave maxima belonging to a *reading* and, if available, M_{SZ} obtained; secondly, for periods (± 10 s) of Tz, M_{SH} is obtained from the maximum of A/T for horizontal components as $\sqrt{\left(\frac{A}{T}\right)_N^2 + \left(\frac{A}{T}\right)_E^2}$.

If one of the two horizontal components is not available, $\left(\frac{A}{T}\right)_{H \max} = \sqrt{2 * \left(\frac{A}{T}\right)_{E|N}^2}$.

Finally, the *reading* $M_S = (M_{SZ} + M_{SH})/2$ if both exists, or $M_S = M_{SZ}$ or M_{SH} when one of them is not available. Since several agencies may report data from the same station (and this is especially the case for recent years), the M_S station magnitude is defined as the median of the *reading* magnitudes for the same station. Once all station M_S values are determined, the station magnitudes are sorted and the lower and upper α percentiles are made non-defining ($\alpha = 20\%$). The network M_S and its uncertainty are then calculated as the median and the standard median absolute deviation (SMAD) of the alpha-trimmed station magnitudes, respectively. At least 3 station magnitudes are required to compute a network magnitude, with the exception of 87 earthquakes in the early instrumental period where only 2 reliable stations have been used to compute a M_S network magnitude.

Figure 4.5 shows the number of stations contributing to M_S over the two periods. Obviously, in the modern period (1971-2009) network M_S are obtained from a much larger number of single stations.

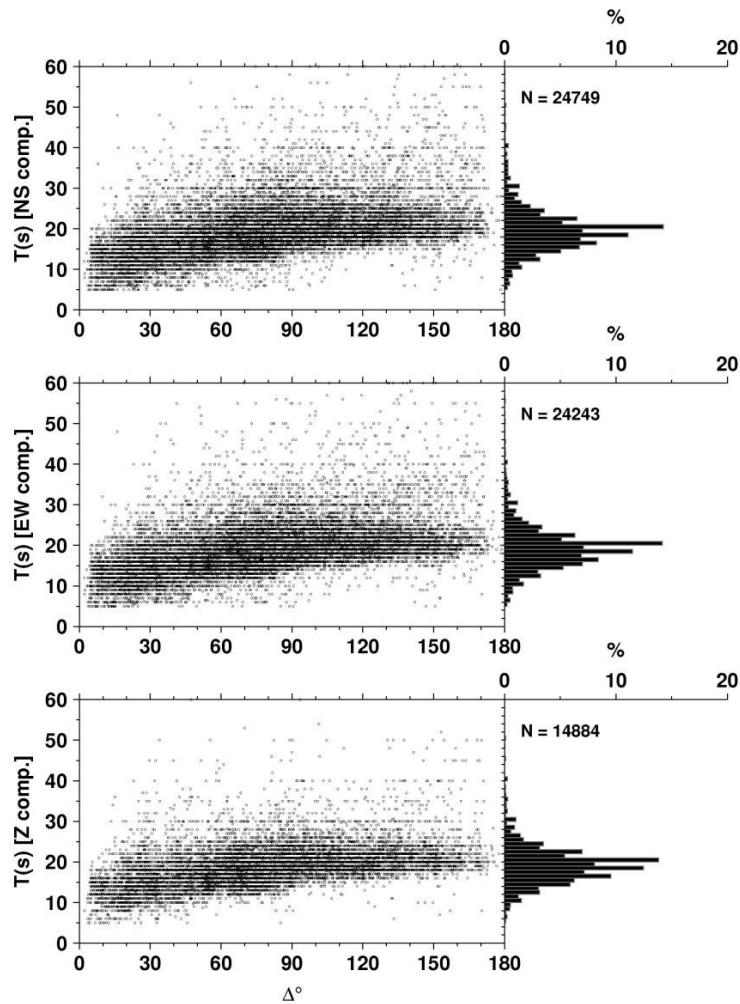


Figure 4.4 Period distribution over the entire distance range for data up to 1970 (i.e., before surface wave magnitude are available in the ISC database). The period is from the maximum of the A/T of a reading. From top to bottom: data for N-S, E-W and vertical components

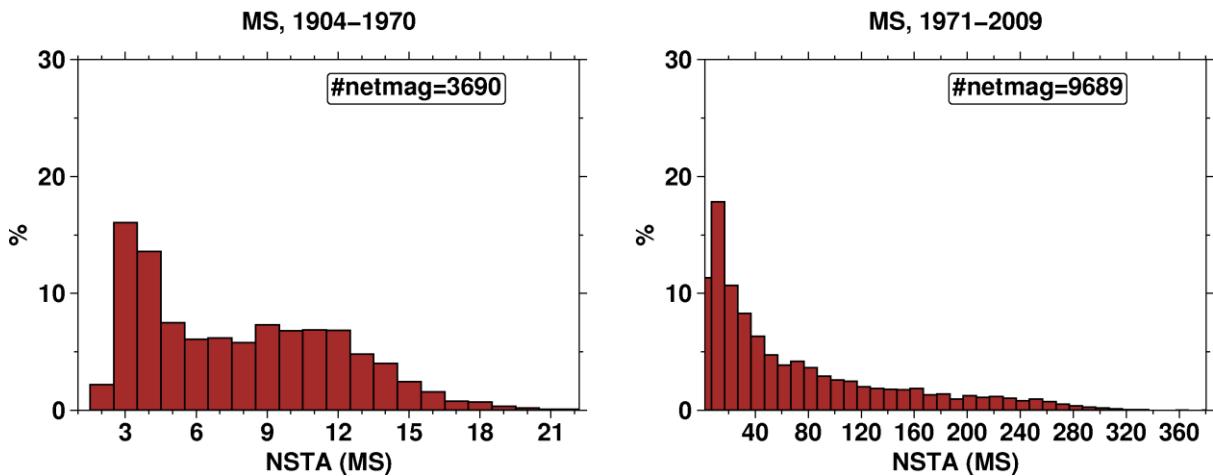


Figure 4.5 Distribution of the number of stations (NSTA) contributing to network MS during 1904–1970 (left) and during 1971–2009 (right)

In order to use the largest amount of available *readings* manually entered between 1904-1970 for M_S computation, surface wave amplitudes in the distance range $2^\circ < \Delta < 180^\circ$ and in the period range $5 \leq T \leq 60$ s have been considered. For the modern period (1971-2009), instead, where the ISC database was plenty of single station magnitudes digitally available, amplitude data with $\Delta < 20^\circ$ and $T < 10$ s has been excluded. These small differences in distance and period ranges do not imply significant differences between M_S obtained up to and after 1970, but allowed us to compute more network M_S up to 1970 and also from more stations.

For ISC-GEM Catalogue, M_S has been recomputed for earthquakes where the depth minus depth uncertainty (Section 3.3) is ≤ 60 km. Figure 4.6 shows the M_S recomputed for ISC-GEM Catalogue as function of time as well as the number of M_S per year.

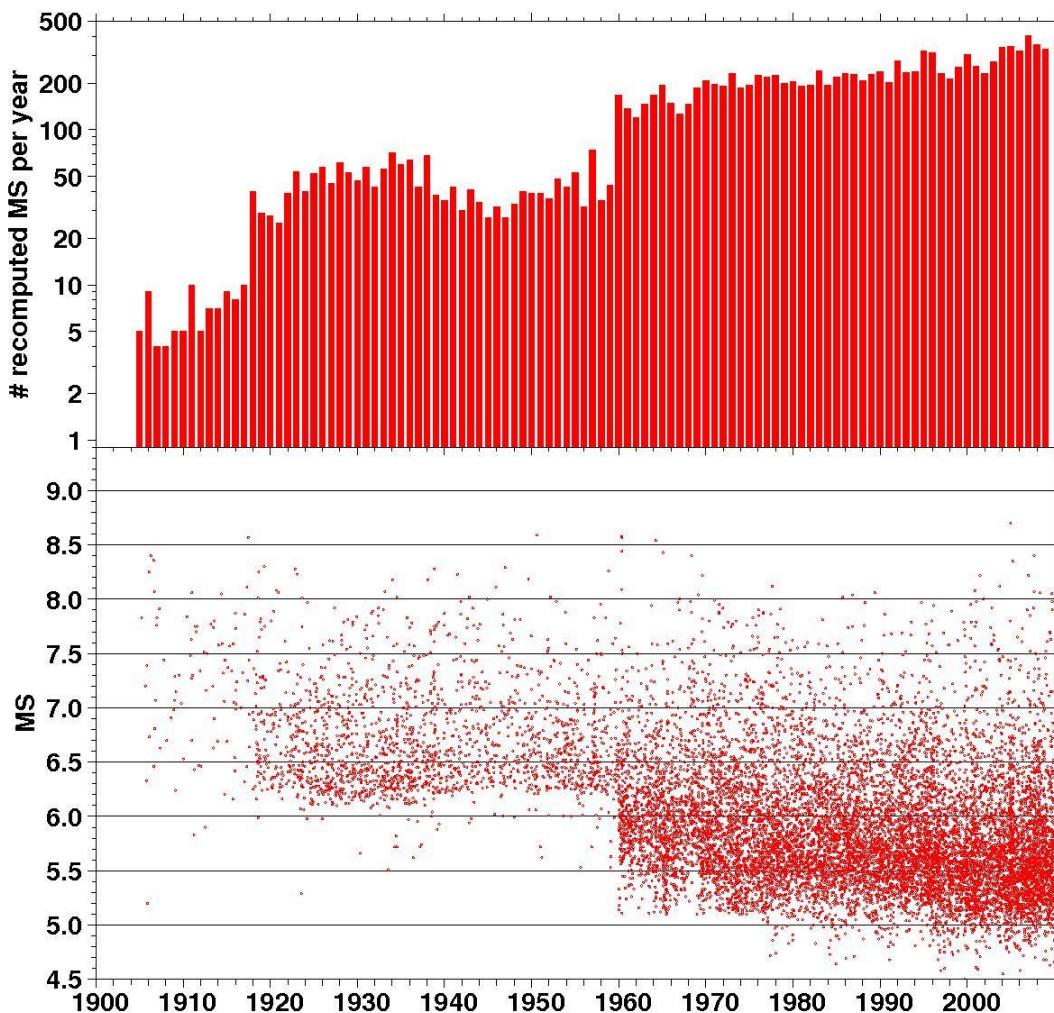


Figure 4.6 Top: number of recomputed M_S per year; bottom: recomputed M_S versus earthquake origin time

4.3.2 Determination of m_b

Gutenberg (1945b, c) introduced teleseismic magnitude scales for body-waves which are applicable also to deep earthquakes down to source depths of 700 km. The calibration functions were obtained in the medium to long periods ($2 < T < 30$ s) range and for PZ, PH, PPH, PPZ and SH waves. However, only the vertical component of P-waves is systematically used (i.e., PZ calibration function) in the last ~ 50 years. Furthermore, with the introduction of the WWSSN in the 1960s, it became routine practice to measure the P-wave amplitude in a narrow band, mostly around 1 s. This practice is different from the original body-wave magnitude definition

of Gutenberg and is referred to as short-period body-wave magnitude m_b . The main advantage of measuring the amplitude on P-wave trains filtered around 1 s consists in a better signal-to-noise ratio for small earthquakes, allowing teleseismic magnitude to be determined down to $m_b \approx 4$. This made m_b the most popular and measured teleseismic magnitude for the last ~ 50 years. However, being the amplitude measured in a very narrow short-period range, m_b suffers of saturation for major earthquakes and generally underestimates the magnitude for strong earthquakes. This has been showed in several papers (e.g., Geller, 1976; Kanamori, 1983; Bormann et al., 2009).

IASPEI (2005) established the standards for m_b computation as:

$$m_b = \log(A/T) + Q(\Delta, h) - 3.0 \quad (4.4)$$

where A = P-wave ground amplitude in nm, calculated from the maximum trace-amplitude in the entire P-phase train (time spanned by P, pP, sP, possibly PcP and ending preferably before PP), period $T < 3$ s, and $Q(\Delta, h)$ are the calibration functions for distances $20^\circ < \Delta < 100^\circ$ and depths h between 0 and 700 km. As previously described for M_s , first the *reading* m_b , then the station magnitudes m_b are obtained, and then the network m_b as the median of the α -trimmed station magnitudes m_b if at least 3 stations are available.

Similarly to Figure 4.5, Figure 4.7 shows the number of stations contributing to m_b over the two periods and Figure 4.8 shows the m_b recomputed for ISC-GEM. Due to lack of stations equipped with vertical component short-period instruments before the WWSSN deployment in the 1960s, only a few m_b are obtained before 1964.

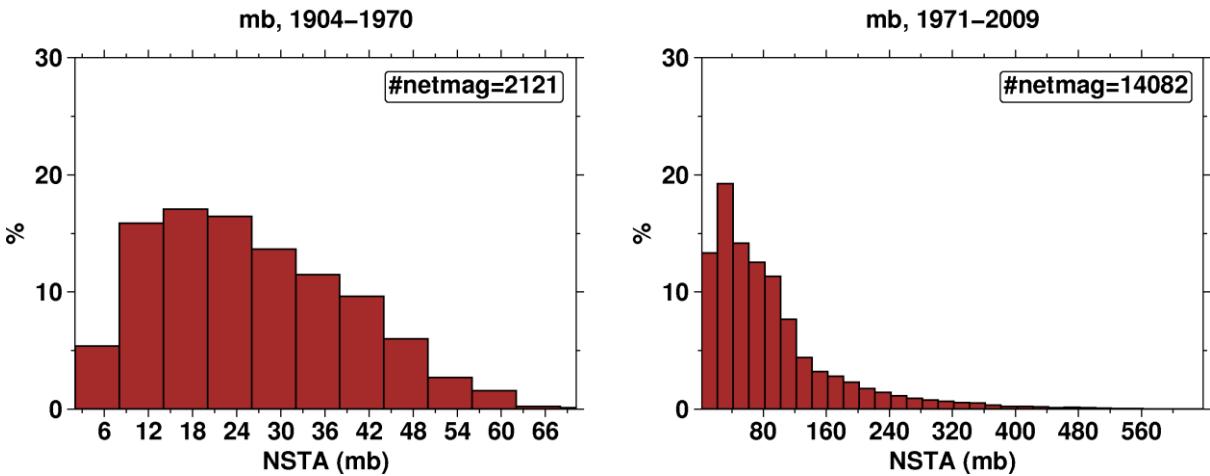


Figure 4.7 Distribution of the number of stations (NSTA) contributing to network m_b during 1904–1970 (left) and during 1971–2009 (right)

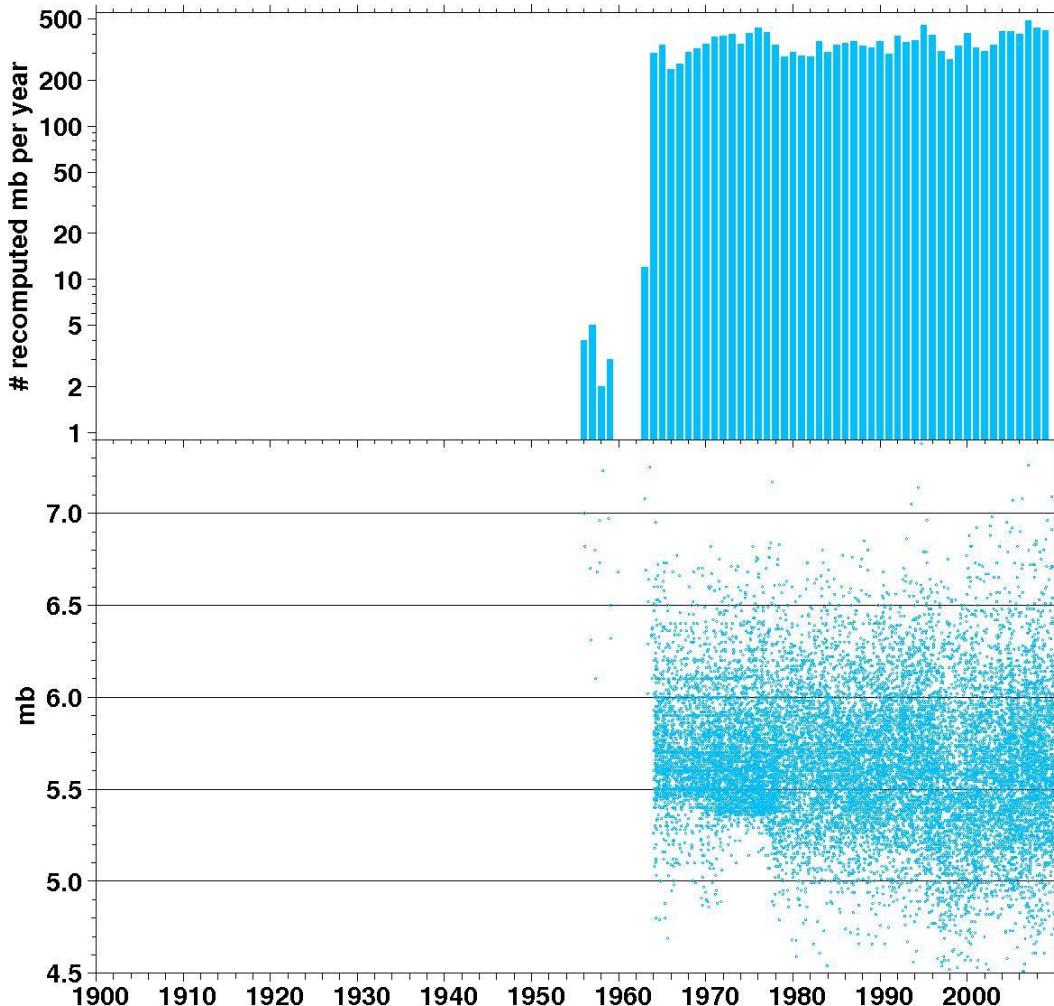


Figure 4.8 The number of recomputed m_b per year (top); the number of recomputed m_b values versus earthquake origin time (bottom)

4.4 Determination of M_w Proxy

To fulfill the GEM request of producing the instrumental catalogue with the most possible homogeneous moment magnitude values, it was necessary to obtain empirical relationships between the classical magnitude scales and M_w , so that proxy values of M_w can be obtained. This is especially important for several hundreds of earthquakes in the early instrumental period (and before the beginning of the GCMT Catalog in 1976), where no direct measurements of seismic moments are available, especially for strong-major earthquakes. The ISC-GEM Catalogue consists of 18,781 earthquakes; of these 11,112 has a GCMT M_w value, 970 an M_w value from the literature search. For the remaining earthquakes in the catalogue we provide M_w proxy values obtained from regression relations between M_w and M_s , or if there is no M_s measurement available, between M_w and m_b .

Several articles in the recent years dealt with the magnitude conversion problem, mostly applying linear regression techniques (e.g., Scordilis, 2006; Castellaro and Bormann, 2007; Bormann et al., 2007, 2009; Das et al., 2011). Regardless of the different datasets and event selection criteria, as well as the small differences in the parameters of the models obtained from different authors, one of the main outcomes of the recent

literature is that the Generalized Orthogonal Regression (GOR) performs better than standard linear regressions and, therefore, its use is advisable to derive magnitude conversion relationships.

However, the linear regression models are subject to certain limitations when applied to highly heterogeneous datasets such as M_s - M_w and m_b - M_w , as we will discuss further. Therefore, instead of applying any of the published regression relations, we take advantage of the ISC-GEM Catalogue that represents the most comprehensive data set to date with uniformly computed M_s and m_b values and derive new empirical relationships using exponential as well as GOR linear regressions to obtain M_w proxies from M_s and m_b . The new models are tested against true values of M_w .

4.4.1 5.4.1 Determination of M_w proxy based on M_s

The surface wave magnitude M_s is proven to be a good estimator of M_w since it scales rather well in a wide range of magnitudes. This makes M_s our preferred magnitude to obtain proxy M_w . Figure 4.9 shows a standard scatter plot the comparison between the M_s and $M_{w(GCMT)}$. In order to avoid censoring effects around the lower cut-off magnitude (i.e., between 5.5 and 5.7) in the ISC-GEM magnitude catalogue, data pairs for smaller earthquakes have been added. These additional data includes earthquakes occurred between 1996 and 2009.

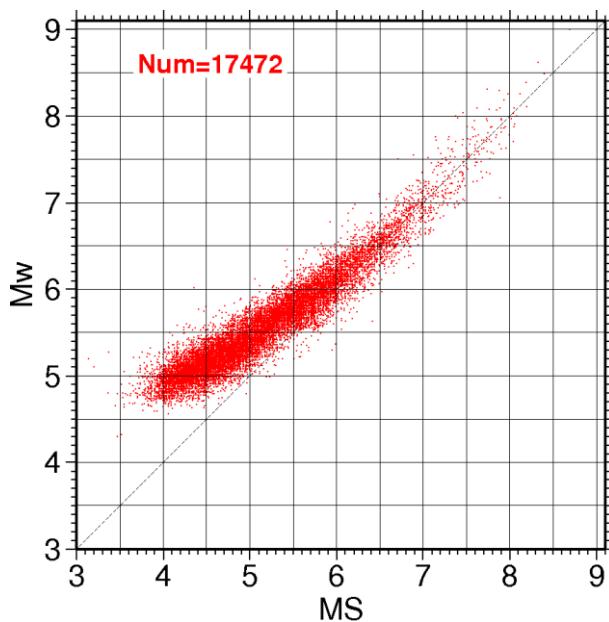


Figure 4.9 Comparison between $M_{s(ISC\text{-}GEM)}$ and $M_{w(GCMT)}$. Data includes the 1976-2009 relocated earthquakes in the ISC-GEM Catalogue and smaller earthquakes during 1996-2009. These additional values have been added with the only purpose of avoiding censoring effects around 5.5-5.7

The comparison on Figure 4.9 confirms the good correlation between M_s and M_w , even if large differences for a few earthquakes can occur, at times possibly due to the presence of outliers stemming from errors in the measurements. However, to better describe the heterogeneities of such a population, Figure 4.10 shows the same plot as Figure 4.9, but color-coded by the number of observations in cells of 0.05×0.05 magnitude units.

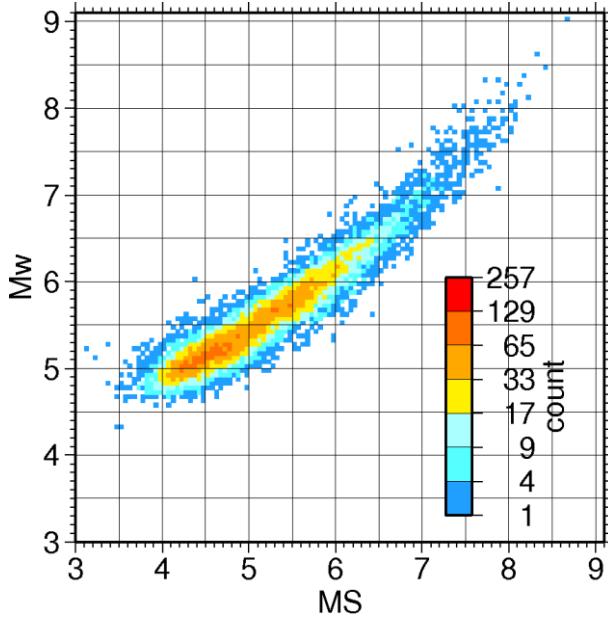


Figure 4.10 Data frequency plot from the M_s - M_w population of Figure 5.9

An important feature is that earthquakes below magnitude 6 dominate the data population, and the proportion of large earthquakes (>7) is rather small compared to the overall size of the distribution. It should also be noted that the M_s does not appear linearly correlated with M_w across the entire magnitude range.

To derive and validate the regression relationships, we divide the data set into two subsets: one that is the training set used to derive the model (90% of the whole population), and the second (remaining 10%) to be used as a validation set. Owing to the large amount of earthquakes with M_s – M_w pairs, selecting 10% of the whole data set means that the validation data set consists of over 1,700 data pairs. Rather than randomly selecting data points on the whole magnitude range, the validation data set is selected using an histogram equalization scheme, as shown on Figure 4.11. The histogram equalization defines magnitudes bins with varying width so that each bin contains equal number of data points. For each bin, a randomly chosen 10% of the data is assigned to the validation set, while the remaining 90% of the data is added to the training set. Thus both the training and validations sets retain the shape of the distribution of the entire data. Moreover, since we need to obtain a proxy M_w for a few major and great earthquakes and also considering the lack of data points for very large earthquakes, we did not exclude M_s - M_w pairs where M_s is probably saturated (possibly around 8.3 and above).

As we mentioned before, another important aspect of the M_s - M_w distribution is that the trend on the whole magnitude range is not linear, as illustrated by the median value in each bin on Figure 4.11. This aspect affected regression approaches between M_s and M_w in the recent literature, and especially after Scordilis (2006). Indeed, it became common practice to split the M_s - M_w population in two different domains: one truncated at $M_s = 6.1$ or 6.2 , where the slope of the linear trend is ~ 0.7 , and the other for larger values of M_s , where the linear trend has a slope of ~ 1 . This is normally referred to as bi-linear trend between M_s and M_w . Although the “bi-linear regression” proved to work well enough in obtaining reliable M_w proxies, such an approach introduces some arbitrariness in the data set separation and also a discontinuity point in the relationships derived. Indeed, the separation between slope ~ 0.7 and ~ 1 is not sharp at all and the separation normally adopted at $M_s = 6.1$ could be moved anywhere between M_s 6 and ~ 6.5 . Thus, data pairs in this M_s range may belong to a domain or another depending on the subjective choice of an author of how the data set was divided

into the two domains. This also means that the crossing point of the two linear models will vary with different separation criteria. In addition, it must be considered that a bi-linear model raises the question on how to consistently map the uncertainty in M_S to M_W proxies around the separation of the two linear trends. To avoid the problems raised with the bi-linear regression, we fit a single, continuous regression curve to the training dataset using an exponential model of the form $M_W = \exp(a+b*M_S)+c$. The regression is performed using the non-linear least square algorithm (Bates and Watts, 1988; Bates and Chambers, 1992) freely available with the R-language.

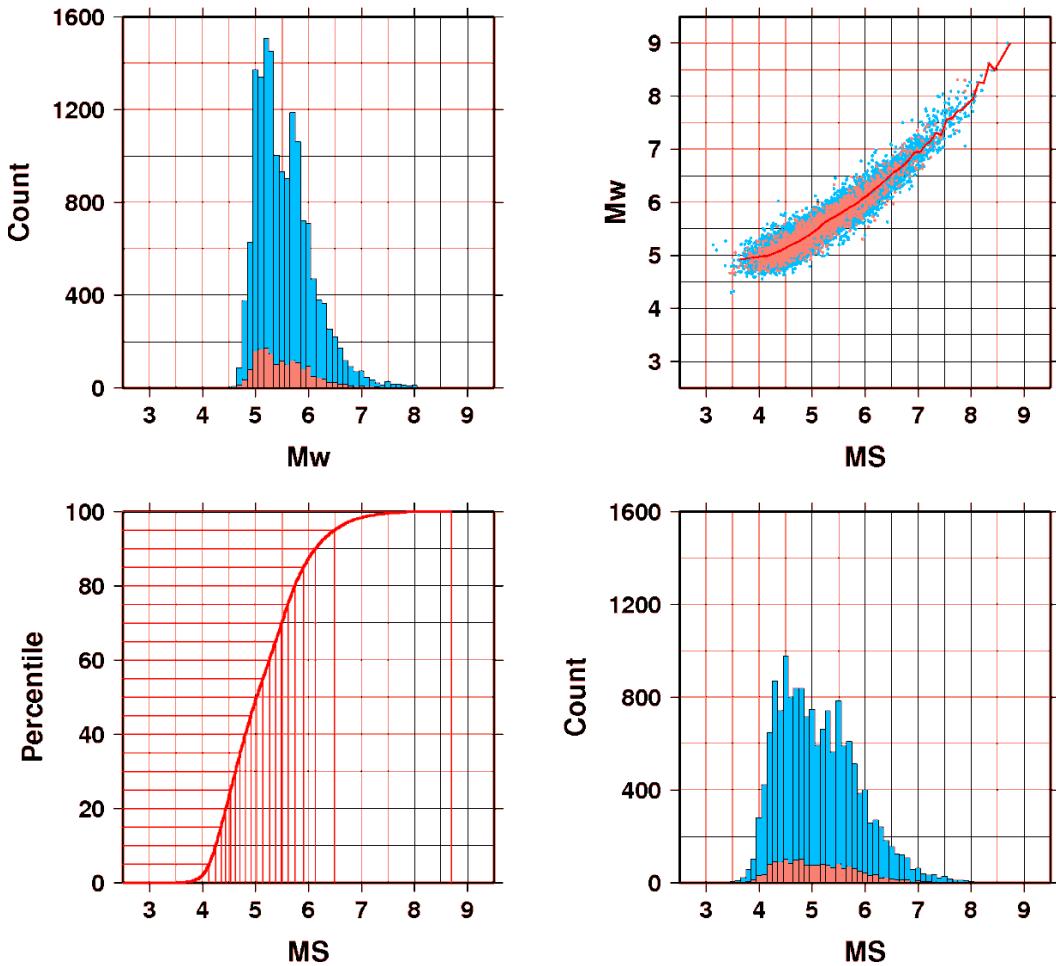


Figure 4.11 Top left and bottom right: histograms distribution of M_w and MS , respectively; Bottom left: cumulative percentile. Top right: scatter plot showing in blue the 90% of the whole population falling in the training set, and in red - the remaining 10% to be used as validation set; overlaid is also shown the median value in each bin

Figure 4.12 shows the exponential regression curve, as well as the “classical” GOR bilinear regression lines. The exponential regression not only helps us to avoid the pitfalls of bilinear regression, but also fits the observations better. The exponential model to convert M_S to proxy M_W follows more closely the empirical median values and reads as

$$M_W = \exp^{(-0.22 \times 0.23 \times M_S)} + 2.86 \quad (4.5)$$

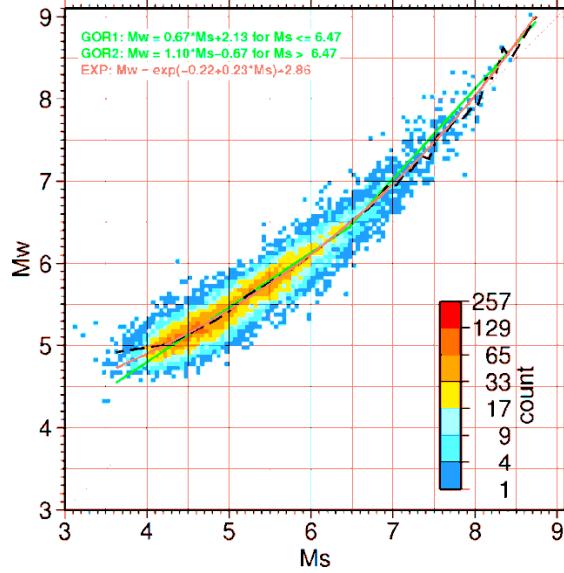


Figure 4.12 Training dataset set M_s - M_w with regression models: the exponential fit is drawn in red; the bi-linear GOR model is shown in green. The dashed black curve is the median value in each bin from Figure 4.11

The GOR models read as

$$M_w = 0.67M_s + 2.13 \text{ for } M_s \leq 6.47 \quad (4.6)$$

and

$$M_w = 1.10M_s - 0.67 \text{ for } M_s > 6.47 \quad (4.7)$$

and are comparable with the GOR models obtained from globally distributed earthquakes by Bormann et al. (2009)

$$M_w = 0.67M_{s(20)} + 2.18 \text{ for } M_{s(20)} < 6.55 \quad (4.8)$$

and

$$M_w = 0.99M_{s(20)} + 0.08 \text{ for } M_{s(20)} \geq 6.55 \quad (4.9)$$

respectively

$$M_w = 0.75M_{s(BB)} + 1.63 \text{ for } M_{s(BB)} < 6.73 \quad (4.10)$$

and

$$M_w = 0.96M_{s(BB)} + 0.38 \text{ for } M_{s(BB)} \geq 6.73 \quad (4.10)$$

or the GOR models of Das et al. (2011)

$$M_w = 0.67M_s + 2.12 \text{ for } 3.0 \leq M_s \leq 6.1 \quad (4.11)$$

and

$$M_w = 1.06M_s - 0.38 \text{ for } 6.2 \leq M_s \leq 8.4 \quad (4.12)$$

as well as with the respective linear standard models obtained by Scordilis (2006)

$$M_w = 0.67M_s + 2.07 \text{ for } 3.0 \leq M_s \leq 6.1 \quad (4.13)$$

and

$$M_W = 0.99M_S + 0.08 \text{ for } 6.2 \leq M_S \leq 8.2 \quad (4.14)$$

Figure 4.13 shows the derived models against the validation dataset and the comparison of true M_W values versus corresponding proxies.

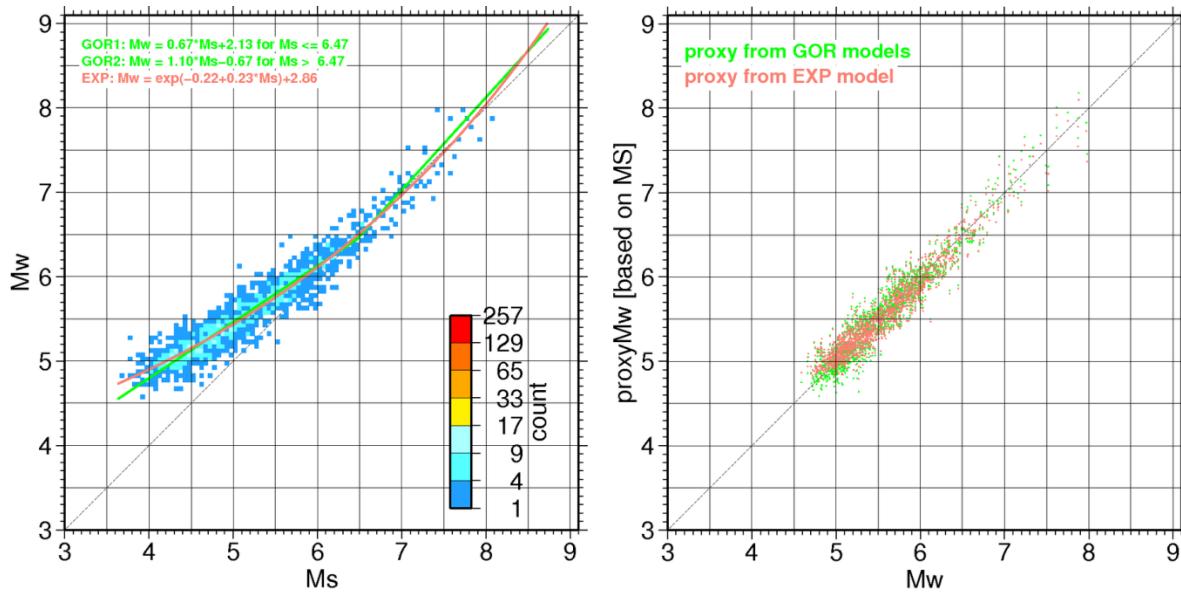


Figure 4.13 Left: validation dataset with regression models as on Figure 4.12: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the two GOR models. **Right:** comparison of true MW values and proxies for the validation dataset (green: from the GOR models, red: from the exponential model)

Generally, both models produce proxies reliable enough, but for earthquakes with $M_W < 7$ the exponential fit appears to work better than the GOR model. Hence, we used the exponential fit for converting M_S values in the ISC-GEM Catalogue to obtain M_W proxies. The uncertainty of the proxy is mapped by projecting the uncertainty of the recomputed M_S to the Y-axis.

The conversion relationship constrained with GCMT data (i.e., starting from 1976) is applied whenever necessary to derive a proxy for the entire time span of the ISC-GEM Catalogue. For M_S , however, we can compare M_W values compiled from the literature with proxy M_W values based on recomputed M_S for earthquakes occurred between 1904 and 1975. This comparison is shown on Figure 4.14.

Although the data scatter on Figure 4.14 is larger than on Figure 4.13, the general trend is satisfactory. Besides, it must be considered that M_W from the bibliography is generally less reliable than M_W from GCMT. Figure 4.14 shows also how the proxy for the well-known 1960 $M_W = 9.6$ Valdivia earthquake is significantly underestimated. In the ISC-GEM Catalogue, however, only 5 earthquakes with M_S between 8 and 8.5 have been used to obtain a proxy.

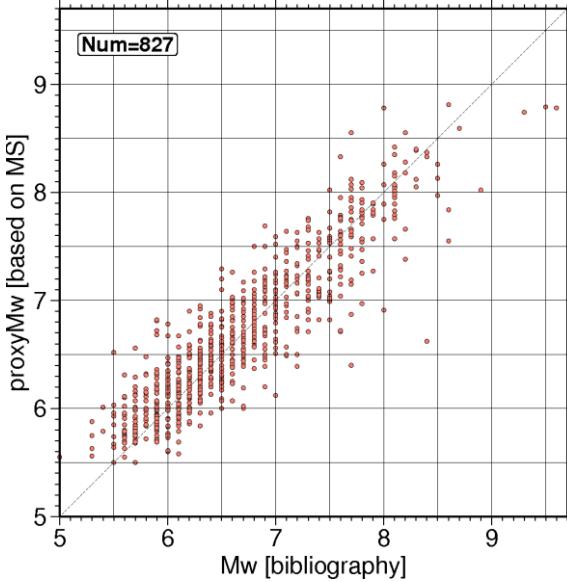


Figure 4.14 Comparison of MW values compiled from the bibliography search and proxy MW values based on MS for earthquakes occurred between 1905 and 1975

4.4.2 Determination of M_w proxy based on m_b

Differently from M_s , the short-period body-wave magnitude m_b has a larger scatter with M_w , especially for earthquakes with magnitude above 6. Therefore m_b is used only when M_s is not available to obtain a proxy (this is especially the case of deep earthquakes). Similarly to the M_s - M_w distribution, the m_b - M_w population is not uniform and is best described in a frequency plot (Figure 4.15).

Again, the dataset is strongly dominated by earthquakes below magnitude 6 and also with a much larger scatter compared to the M_s - M_w distribution. Moreover, m_b strongly underestimates M_w above 6, and saturates already for major earthquakes (more details in Kanamori, 1983; Bormann et al., 2009). For the same reasons mentioned for M_s , however, we did not exclude data pairs close to or above the saturation level of m_b .

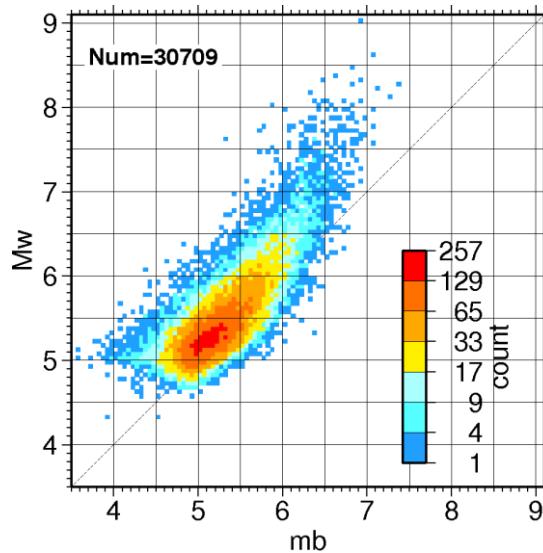


Figure 4.15 Data frequency plot from the mb-MW population

The selection criteria to select the training and the validation datasets are the same as for M_S and shown on Figure 4.16.

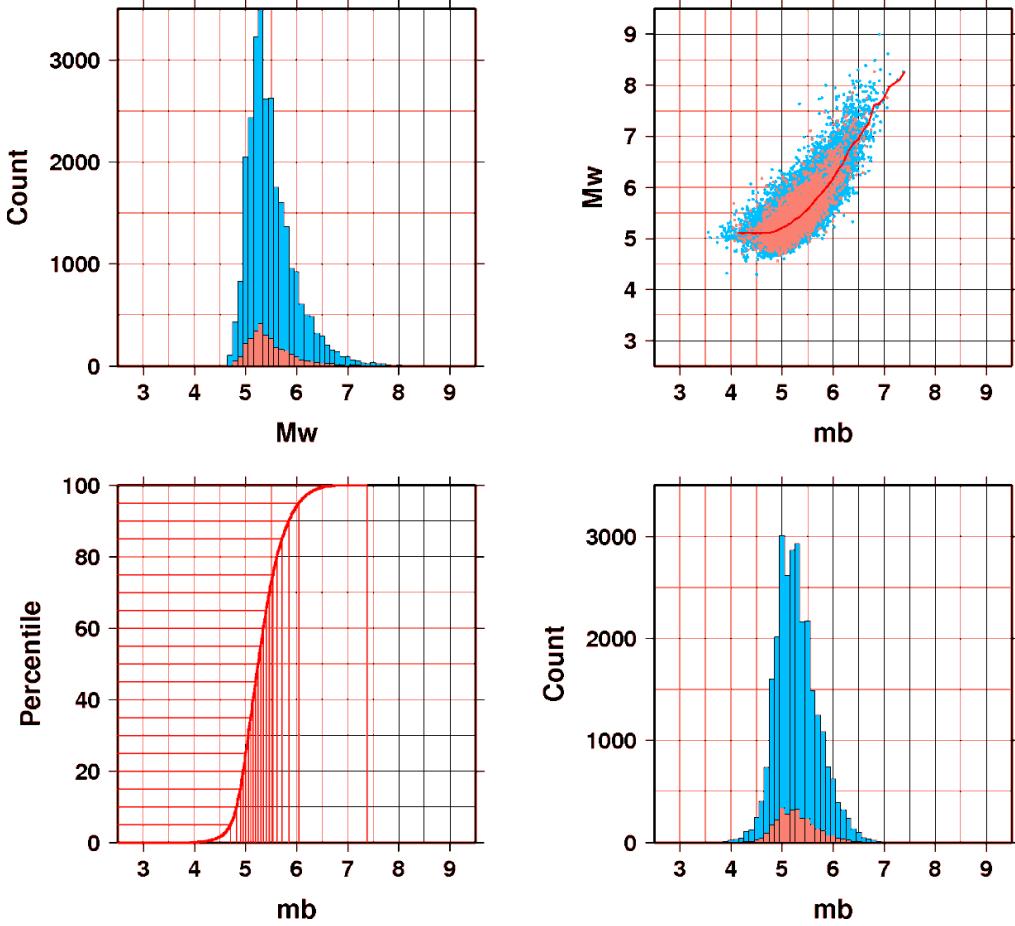


Figure 4.16 The same as for Figure 4.11 but for the m_b - M_w population

Figure 4.17 shows the derived GOR and exponential models. Here the GOR model is obtained without splitting the distribution. The exponential model to convert m_b to proxy M_w reads as

$$M_w = \exp^{(-4.66+0.86m_b)} + 4.56 \quad (4.15)$$

and GOR model as

$$M_w = 1.38m_b - 1.79 \quad (4.16)$$

The GOR model differs more with respect to linear standard model of Scordilis (2006)

$$M_w = 0.85m_b + 1.03 \text{ for } 3.5 \leq m_b \leq 6.2 \quad (4.17)$$

and the inverted standard regression of Das et al. (2011)

$$m_b = 0.61M_w + 1.94 \text{ for } 3.8 \leq m_b \leq 6.5 \quad (4.18)$$

These differences are probably due to the dataset truncation at $m_b = 6.2$ and 6.5 adopted by Scordilis (2006) and Das et al. (2001), respectively. Indeed, the Das et al. (2011) relationship is closer to our GOR model, as they used an upper m_b truncation.

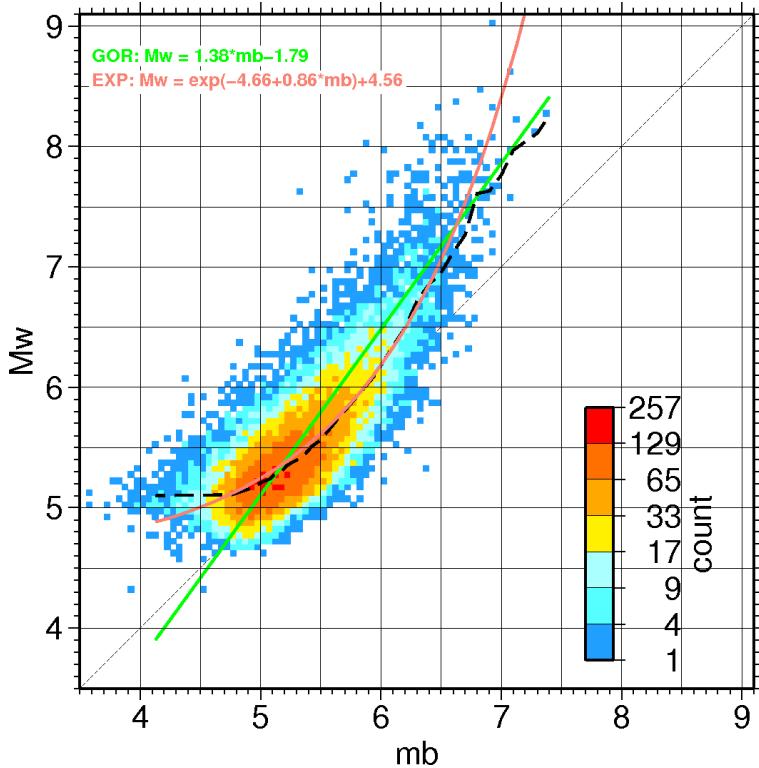


Figure 4.17 Training dataset m_b - M_w with regression models: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the GOR model. The dashed black curve is the median value in each bin as from Figure 4.16

The exponential model follows even more closely the median values than the GOR model. Both models, however, suffer from the saturation of m_b for larger earthquakes, and tend to underestimate the M_w value. Thus, M_w proxies derived from the m_b - M_w relation should be used with caution for m_b values above 6.8. For the ISC-GEM Catalogue, only 13 earthquakes require M_w proxy based on m_b with $m_b > 6.5$, but all of them have $m_b < 6.8$.

Figure 4.18 shows the regression models against the validation dataset with the regression models and the comparison between *true* M_w values against proxies.

For m_b values above 6.5, neither the GOR nor the exponential model produce excellent proxies, but for smaller M_w values, in a range approximately between 4.5 and 6, the results from the exponential model are generally preferred to the linear one. Thus, as with M_s , our choice for deriving M_w proxy from m_b is the exponential model. As for M_s , the uncertainty of the proxy is obtained by projecting the uncertainty of the recomputed m_b to the Y-axis. Note that if we used the linear regression model, the m_b uncertainties would also linearly project to the M_w proxy uncertainties, that is, the uncertainty in the M_w proxy would be the same for an $m_b = 5.6 \pm 0.1$ earthquake as for an $m_b = 6.6 \pm 0.1$ earthquake. The exponential model on the other hand, would provide increasingly larger M_w proxy uncertainties with increasing m_b values, thus providing more reliable uncertainty estimates when m_b starts saturating.

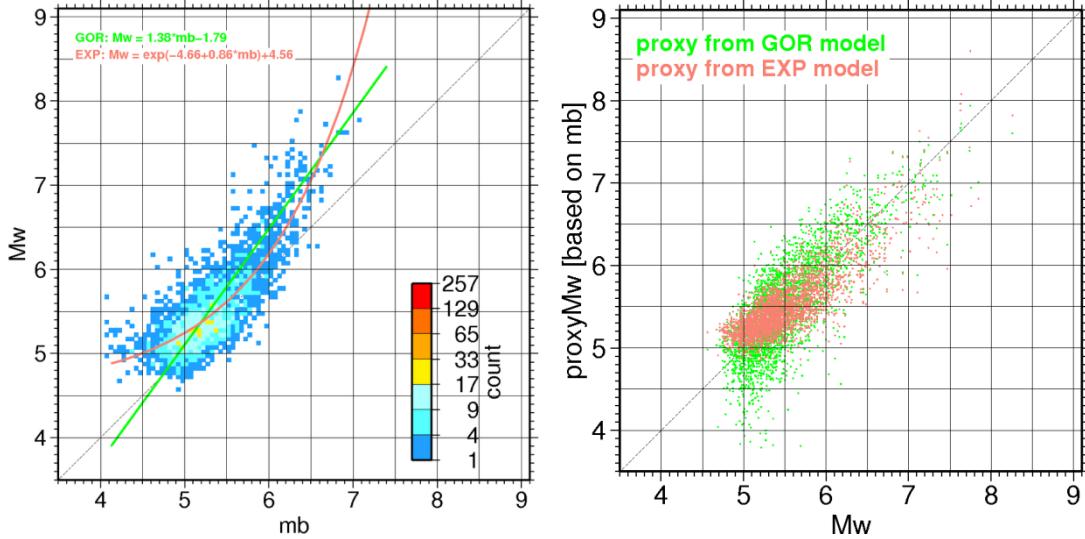


Figure 4.18 Left: validation dataset with regression models as on Figure 4.17: in red is shown the exponential fit, in green the two GOR model. Right: comparison of true MW values and proxies for the validation dataset (green from the GOR model, red from the exponential model)

4.5 Description of the Magnitude Source and Quality Flags

In the ISC-GEM Catalogue (See Appendix A) the field describing the source of the magnitude can be set equal to “p” (stands for proxy) when the moment magnitude is obtained from a conversion relationship, or “d” when the moment magnitude is obtained from a direct measurement of the seismic moment M_0 .

The magnitude quality field, instead, can have 4 different flags (as for the location and depth) varying from highly reliable (**A**) to not reliable (**D**). In the following are listed the conditions to assign the magnitude quality flag in the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

Flag A (most reliable) is reserved for magnitudes of those events where a direct measurement of M_0 is available. This is, in practice, the case of M_w from the GCMT Catalog.

Flag B is assigned in two different situations. One case is when M_0 estimations are available from the bibliographical search (Section 4.2) and the estimated uncertainty spans from 0.2 to 0.3. The other case is when M_w proxies are based on M_s , but only for highly reliable M_s determinations (that is, number of station magnitudes contributing to network $M_s > 4$, uncertainty of network $M_s \leq 0.2$, uncertainty of proxy $M_w \leq 0.3$, and only for $5.5 \leq M_s \leq 7.5$).

Flag C is assigned in different situations. One case is when M_0 estimations are available from the bibliographical search (Section 4.2) and the estimated uncertainty is 0.4. The second case is when M_w proxies are based on M_s , but only for M_s determinations not satisfying the criteria for assigning flag **B**. Here it is worth to recall that a network M_s magnitude from two high quality single stations has been obtained for 87 earthquakes. The flag is set to **C** for these events. Finally, flag **C** is assigned to those earthquakes where M_w proxies are based on m_b , which has been shown to be the poorest predictor for M_w .

Flag D is assigned for those earthquakes where there is no network magnitude. This is the case for the earthquakes in the early instrumental period listed in the Appendix. This situation is encountered especially before the deployment of the WWSSN in the 1960s. For those earthquakes, therefore, no single station

magnitude is available or only 1 to 2 single stations are available (with the exception of the 87 earthquakes mentioned above).

5 Completeness analysis of the ISC-GEM Catalogue

5.1 Assessment of Completeness on a Global Scale

As already mentioned, the ISC-GEM Catalogue has three different cut-off magnitudes applying in the following time periods:

- Magnitude ≥ 7.5 up to 1917; in addition, selected earthquakes in stable continental region and/or away from major plate boundaries with magnitude between 6.5 and 7.5 have been considered;
- Magnitude ≥ 6.25 between 1918 and 1959;
- Magnitude ≥ 5.5 between 1960 and 2009.

For all figures in this chapter, the word magnitude designates direct M_W , where available, or proxy M_W otherwise.

Figure 5.1 shows the time-magnitude distribution of the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

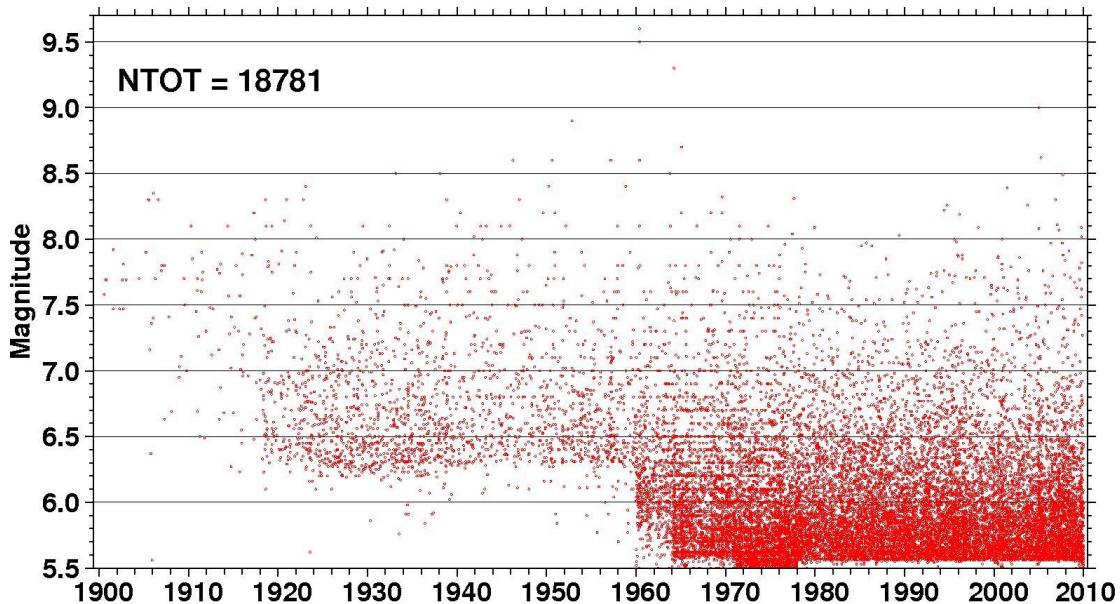


Figure 5.1 Time-magnitude distribution of the ISC-GEM Catalogue

The effect of these three cut-off magnitudes is clearly depicted. However, to visualize the actual time variation of the frequency-magnitude distribution better, it is preferable to consider Figure 5.2.

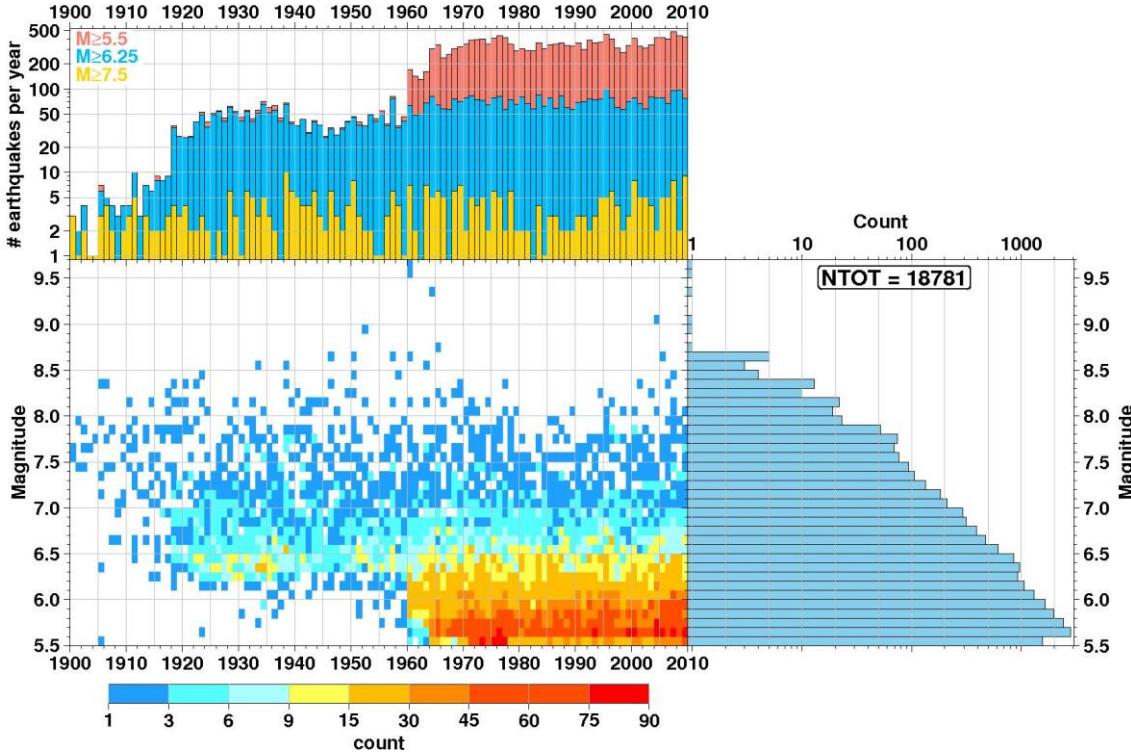


Figure 5.2 Bottom panel: same as Figure 6.1 but color-coded in bins of 0.1 magnitude units for each year. Top panel: cumulative number of earthquakes per year for the three cut-off magnitudes. Right panel: magnitude distribution for the entire ISC-GEM Catalogue

One important feature shown on Figure 5.2 is the significant increase in the number of earthquakes starting from 1964. Secondly, even if fluctuations are present, the number of events per year between 6.5 and 7.5 seems to be quite stable for most of the catalogue from 1918 to 2009, with the apparent decrease observed in the 1940s most probably due to inoperative good quality stations as result of WWII. Another characteristic is that the occurrence of earthquakes above 7.5 can significantly vary from decade to decade. For example, between 1980 and 1994 the occurrence of earthquakes above 7.5 seems much smaller than in other time periods. Thus, the time window for assessing the seismicity rate of large earthquakes should be selected as large as possible.

Evidently, the frequency-magnitude distribution is strongly time dependent for the 110 years covered by the ISC-GEM Catalogue. In order to assess the effect of such variability over the years, Figure 5.3 shows the frequency-magnitude distributions for cumulative time periods (in steps of 22 years) starting from 1900, where the next period adds data from the previous one. In addition, curves for the early instrumental period (up to 1963) and the modern one (1964-2009) are also shown along with estimated magnitude of completeness M_c estimated with the maximum curvature method of Wiemer and Wyss (2000).

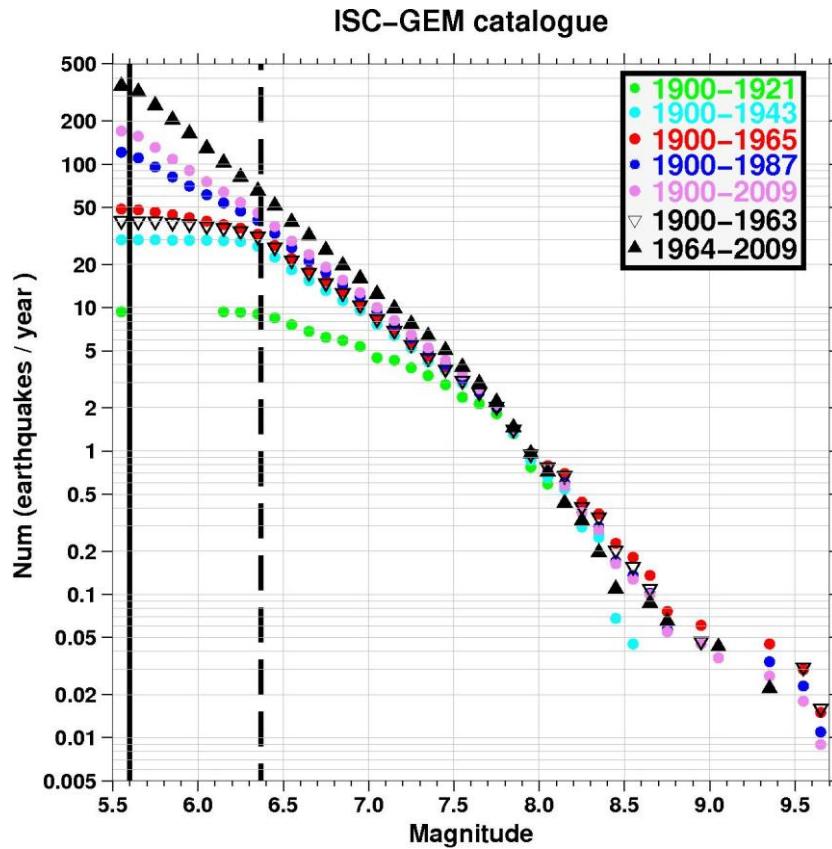


Figure 5.3 Classical cumulative frequency-magnitude distributions for different time periods. In color are plotted the curve for cumulative time periods in steps of 22 years starting from 1900, whereas the black triangles refer to data between 1964 and 2009 only and the inverted triangles refer to data between 1900 and 1963. The completeness magnitude Mc for the 1964-2009 and for the 1900-1963 periods are shown as solid black line and dashed black lines, respectively. Mc is computed via the maximum curvature method of Wiemer and Wyss (2000)

Figure 5.3 is only one of the many possibilities of showing the frequency-magnitude distributions for different time periods. The main intent is to emphasize the effects on the seismicity rates that can be derived without a proper time window selection. In more detail, it is interesting to note how the frequency-magnitude distribution for the period 1964-2009 is above all the others up to magnitude 7.5-7.6. For higher magnitudes, instead, frequency-magnitude distributions are comparable if the time range covered is larger than 60 years. In the light of these considerations, we computed the completeness magnitude only for the period up to 1963 ($Mc = 6.37$) and from 1964 to 2009 ($Mc = 5.6$). This way, when considering the frequency-magnitude distribution between 1964 and 2009, a better representation of the seismicity rate is given for moderate earthquakes up to magnitude ~ 7.5 , whereas for the period up to 1963 the Mc of 6.37 seems to be slightly underestimated if compared to the number of earthquake above 6.3-6.4 observed in the modern period (as also deducible from the color-coded plot of Figure 5.2). On the other hand, when considering the seismicity rate of earthquakes above 7.5, it is advisable to extend the time window and consider the frequency-magnitude distribution for the entire catalogue (see pink symbols that relate to the 1900-2009 period on Figure 5.3).

5.2 Assessment of Completeness on a Regional Scale

In order to estimate the spatial completeness for different areas, we selected 12 macro-regions, as shown on Figure 5.4.

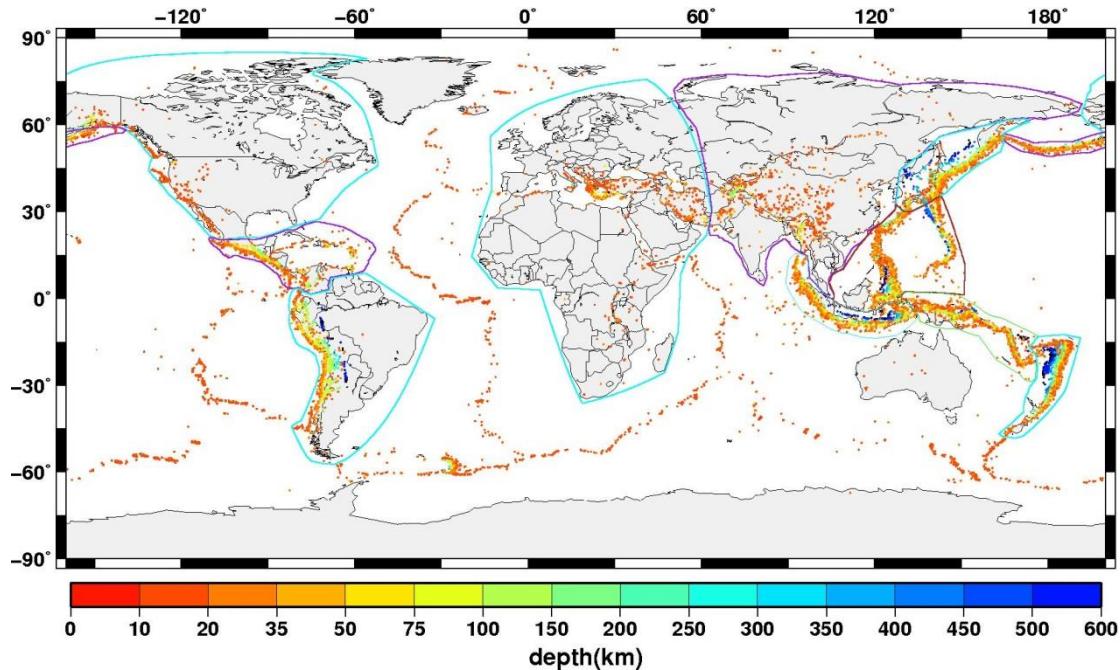


Figure 5.4 The map shows the ISC-GEM locations and the area selection for the regional magnitude completeness assessment. From top left, these regions encompass roughly North America, Central America and the Caribbean, South America, Europe-Africa-Middle East, continental Asia, and then six regions for the East Pacific ocean (Aleutian, Kuril-Japan, Taiwan-Philippines-Marianna Is., Indonesia, New Guinea-Vanuatu, Fiji-Tonga-New Zealand). The names given to each geographical region are indicated on the top of each subplot in the following figures. Earthquakes not included in any polygon are considered in a single group called Oceans

The area selection has been made as a reasonable compromise between number of earthquakes in a polygon, vicinity to land, and geodynamic setting. For example, due to the small number of earthquakes in Africa, we grouped these earthquakes with the ones occurred in a large area covering Europe and the Middle East.

Figure 5.5 shows the frequency-magnitude distributions for the five polygons covering mostly the continents and the group considering the earthquakes in the oceans. On Figure 5.6, instead, are reported the distributions for the six polygons covering the East Pacific ocean (mostly subduction zones). In both figures, each subplot shows the frequency-magnitude distributions for three periods only: 1) from the beginning of the past century up to 1963; 2) from the beginning of the past century up to 2009; 3) from 1964 up to 2009.

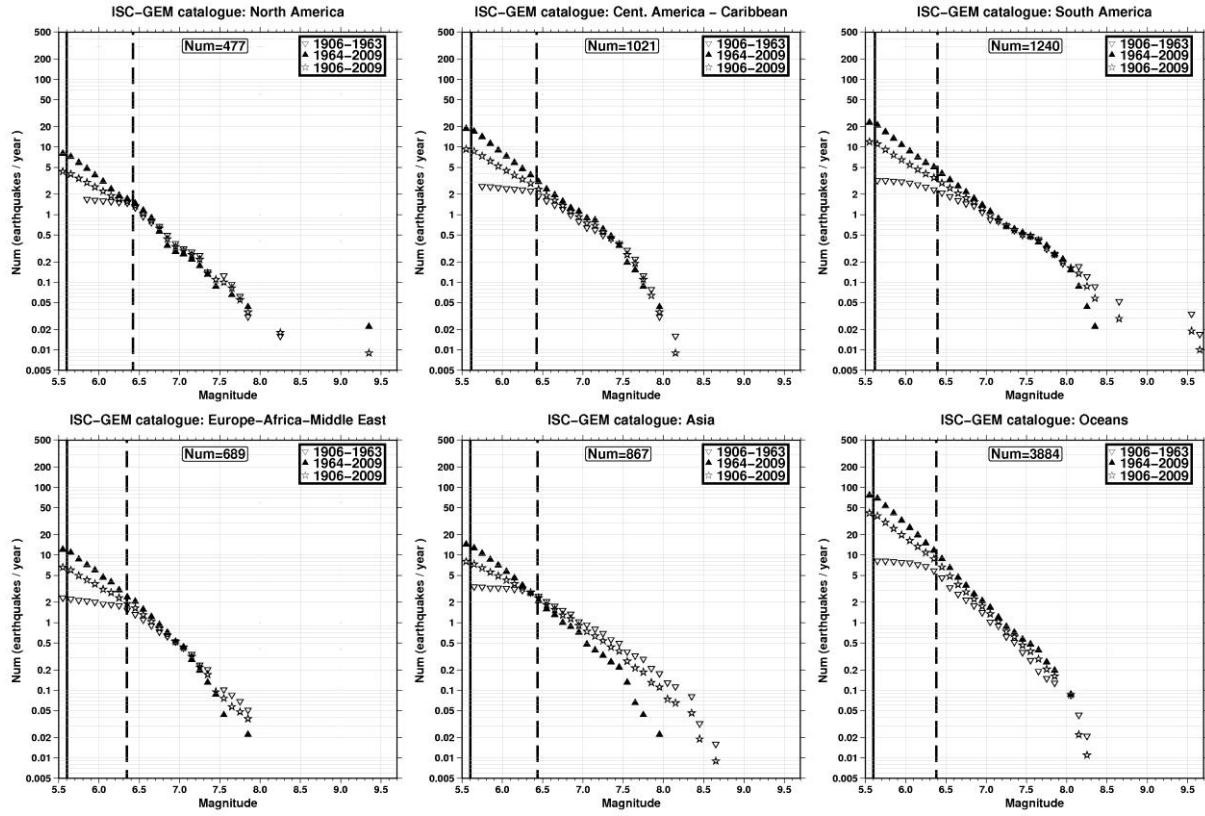


Figure 5.5 Cumulative frequency-magnitude distributions for the regions named in each subplot are shown. Filled black triangles indicate frequency-magnitude distribution for the period 1964–2009, inverted triangle - up to 1963 only, and stars - for entire time range of the catalogue. The completeness magnitude M_c for the period 1964–2009 and up to 1963 are shown as solid black and dashed black lines, respectively

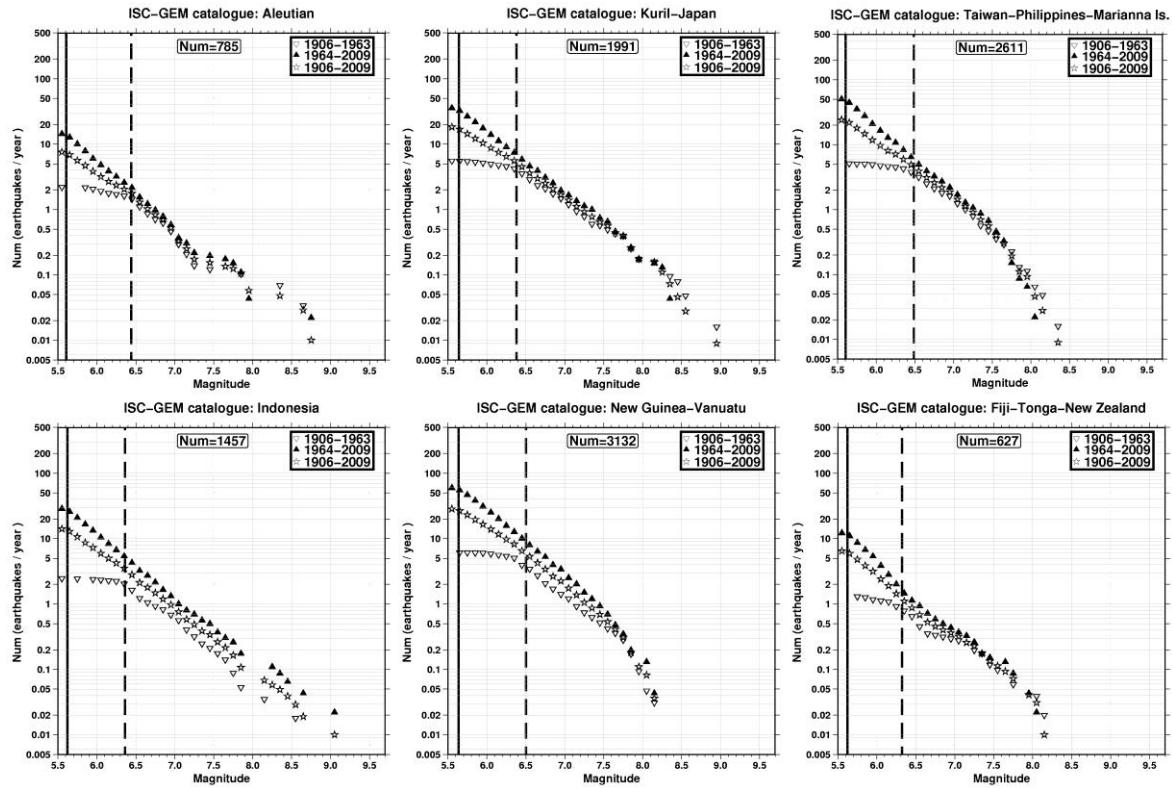


Figure 5.6 As for Figure 5.5 but for the six polygons covering the East Pacific ocean

The estimated M_c is rather stable at about 5.6 for all the polygons in the modern period, whereas for the early instrumental period M_c spans from 6.3 to 6.5. Especially the areas regarding the East Pacific ocean tend to have a slightly larger M_c between 6.4 and 6.5 compared to the polygons covering the continents. This is not surprising as many good quality stations up to 1963 are rather distant from these areas.

6 Conclusions

On request and with sponsorship from the GEM Foundation we compiled and delivered the ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009).

- The ISC-GEM Global Instrumental Earthquake Catalogue (1900-2009) is a major step forward on the way to improve characterization of spatial distribution of seismicity, magnitude frequency relation and maximum magnitudes within the scope of GEM.
- With a few exceptions, parameters of this catalogue are the result of computations based on the original reports of seismic stations and observatories.
- We made every effort to use uniform location and magnitude determination procedures during the entire period of the catalogue:
 - In earthquake location, we used a combination of the EHB depth determination technique and the new ISC procedures that use a multitude of primary and secondary seismic phases from the IASPEI Seismic Phase List and the ak135 velocity model and take into account the correlated error structure.
 - In determination of earthquake magnitude, where possible, we used direct M_w values from Global CMT project for the period 1976-2009. In addition, 1,127 high quality scientific papers have been processed to obtain directly measured values of M_0 and M_w for 970 large earthquakes during 1900-1979. In all other instances we computed M_w proxy values based on our own determination of instrumental surface or body wave magnitudes using updated regression models.
 - It has to be noted that a computation of M_w proxy values based on regressions from other types of magnitudes does not bring similarly reliable results as compared to a direct measurement of M_w based on the original waveform analysis. It is, nevertheless, a necessary measure since the direct measurement of M_w using historical analogue waveforms on a global scale is beyond the scope of this project.
- A number of important additional benefits have been achieved during this project:
 - The entire ISC collection of historical paper-based seismic station bulletins was reviewed, indexed and catalogued for further works. Indexes of similar collections at USGS/Berkeley were used in filling the gaps in the ISC collection.
 - A large number of seismic phase arrival times, body and surface wave amplitude measurements have been made electronically available on a global scale that have never been available on a global scale prior to this project.
 - A large number of more accurate network M_s and m_b magnitudes have been computed for large earthquakes that either had no magnitude estimate or the estimates were previously based on single or unreliable station data.
- In our work we consulted and were observed by experts from the IASPEI and, where possible, followed the IASPEI seismic standards.
- We put together an excellent team of professionals in the field and gave training to a group of technical personnel without whom the work on this project would have been impossible to complete. These personnel members are a valuable asset of this project and their experience can be used if further work was to be planned.

- Although the ISC-GEM Catalogue is a major accomplishment, we nevertheless believe that further work is necessary to enhance its qualities:
 - *Firstly*, neglecting to update the ISC-GEM Catalogue beyond 2009 would seriously hamper the GEM community efforts of testing and refining of the earthquake forecasting models.
 - *Secondly*, it is well known that in seismic hazard studies the effect of small to moderate size earthquakes is not negligible. This is especially the case in densely populated and industrialized areas. This calls for further improvement of completeness of the reference catalogue to be extensively used by GEM community for many years to come.

Thirdly, it has to be noted that we really have no magnitude estimates for many events in our main original source of historical data before 1964 – the ISS Catalog. Some of these events in the first part of the 20th century could be large enough to have caused damage. The work of including many more earthquakes recorded at teleseismic distances and bringing previously unavailable station amplitude data from historical station bulletins would greatly contribute to more accurate consequent analysis of global earthquake hazard and risk.

REFERENCES

Document References

- Abe, K. and S. Noguchi (1983a). Determination of magnitudes for large shallow earthquakes, 1898-1917, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **32**, 45-59.
- Abe, K. and S. Noguchi (1983b). Revision of magnitudes of large shallow earthquakes, 1897-1912, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, **33**, 1-11.
- Abe, K. and S. Noguchi, 1983, Revision of magnitudes of large shallow earthquakes 1897 – 1912, *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, **33**, 1-11.
- Abe, K., 1981, Magnitudes of large shallow earthquakes from 1904 to 1980, *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, **27**, 72-92.
- Abe, K., 1984, Complements to "Magnitudes of large shallow earthquakes from 1904 to 1983", *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, **34**, 17-23.
- Adams, R.D., Hughes, A.A. and McGregor, D.M., 1982. Analysis Procedures at the International Seismological Centre. *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.* **30**, 85-93.
- Amante, C. and B.W. Eakins, 2009,ETOPO1 1 arc-minute global relief model: Procedures, data sources and analysis, *NOAA Technical Memorandum NESDIS NGDC-24*.
- BAAS (1913-1917). British Association for the Advancement of Science, Seismological Committee, quarterly issues.
- Bates, D. M., and D. G. Watts (1988). Nonlinear regression analysis and its applications, Wiley, New York.
- Bates, D. M., and J. M. Chambers (1992). Nonlinear models, In Chambers, J. M. and Hastie, T. J., editors, Statistical Models in S, 421-454, Wadsworth, Pacific Grove, CA.
- Bondár, I. and K. McLaughlin, 2009a, Seismic location bias and uncertainty in the presence of correlated and non-Gaussian travel-time errors, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **99**, 172-193.
- Bondár, I. and K. McLaughlin, 2009b, A new ground truth data set for seismic studies, *Seism. Res. Let.*, **80**, 465-472.
- Bondár, I., and D. Storchak, Improved location procedures at the International Seismological Centre, 2011, *Geophys. J. Int.*, **186**, 1220-1244, doi:10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05107.x.
- Bondár, I., S.C. Myers, E.R. Engdahl and E.A. Bergman, 2004, Epicenter accuracy based on seismic network criteria, *Geophys. J. Int.*, **156**, 483-496, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02070.x.

- Bormann, P., Liu, R., Xu, Z., Ren, K., Zhang, L., and S. Wendt (2009). First application of the new IASPEI teleseismic magnitude standards to data of the China National Seismographic Network. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 99, 1868–1891.
- Bormann, P., Liu, R., Xu, Z., Ren, K., Zhang, L., and Wendt, S., 2009. First application of the new IASPEI teleseismic magnitude standards to data of the China National Seismographic Network. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 99, 1868–1891.
- Bormann, P., M. Baumbach, G. Bock, H. Grosser, G. L. Choy, and J. Boatwright, Seismic sources and source parameters. In: *IASPEI New Manual Seismological Observatory Practice*, edited by P. Bormann, Vol. 1, Chapter 3, p. 1-94, GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, 2002.
- Bormann, P., R. Liu, X. Ren, R. Gutdeutsch, D. Kaiser, and S. Castellaro (2007). Chinese national network magnitudes, their relation to NEIC magnitudes and recommendations for new IASPEI magnitude standards, *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 97, 1B, 114–127, doi 10.1785/0120060078.
- Castellaro, S., and P. Bormann (2007). Performance of different regression procedures on the magnitude conversion problem. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 97 (4), 1,167–1,175. doi:10.1785/0120060102.
- Das, R., H. R. Wason, and M. L. Sharma, (2011). Global regression relations for conversion of surface wave and body wave magnitudes to moment magnitude, *Nat. Haz.*, 59, 801-810.
- Dziewonski, A. M., T. A. Chou, and J. H. Woodhouse (1981). Determination of earthquake source parameters from waveform data for studies of global and regional seismicity, *J. Geophys. Res.* 86, B4, 2825-2852.
- Dziewonski, A.M and F. Gilbert, 1976. The effect of small, aspherical perturbations on travel times and a re-examination of the correction for ellipticity, *Geophys. J. R. Astr. Soc.*, **44**, 7-17.
- Ekström, G., M. Nettles, and A. M. Dziewonski (2012). The global CMT project 2004–2010: Centroid-moment tensors for 13,017 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Plan. Int.*, 200-201, 1-9.
- Engdahl, E.R., and A. Villaseñor, Global Seismicity: 1900–1999, in W.H.K. Lee, H. Kanamori, P.C. Jennings, and C. Kisslinger (editors), *International Handbook of Earthquake and Engineering Seismology*, Part A, Chapter 41, 665–690, Academic Press, 2002.
- Engdahl, E.R., R. van der Hilst, and R. Buland, 1998. Global teleseismic earthquake relocation with improved travel times and procedures for depth determination, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **88**, 722-743.
- Enghdahl, E. R., and A. Villaseñor (2002). Global seismicity: 1900-1999. In: International Handbook of Earthquake and Engineering Seismology, edited by W. H. K. Lee, H. Kanamori, J. C. Jennings, and C. Kisslinger, Part A, 665-690, Academic Press, San Diego.
- Geller, R. J., 1976. Scaling relations for earthquake source parameters and magnitudes. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 66, 1501–1523.
- Goodstein, J. R., H. Kanamori, and W. H. K. Lee (Editors), 1980. Seismology microfiche publications from the Caltech archives. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 70, 657-658.
- Gutenberg, B., 1945a. Amplitude of surface waves and magnitude of shallow earthquakes. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 35, 3–12.

- Gutenberg, B., 1945b. Amplitudes of P, PP, and S and magnitude of shallow earthquakes. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 35, 57–69.
- Gutenberg, B., 1945c. Magnitude determination of deep-focus earthquakes. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 35, 117–130.
- Hanks, T., and H. Kanamori, [A moment magnitude scale](#). *J. Geophys. Res.*, **84**, 2348-2350, 1979.
- IASPEI, 2005. Summary of Magnitude Working Group recommendations on standard procedures for determining earthquake magnitudes from digital data (available online at <http://www.iaspei.org/commissions/CSOI.html>).
- ISS (1918-1963). International Seismological Summary, annual volumes.
- Kanamori, H. (1983). Magnitude scale and quantification of earthquakes. *Tectonophysics*, 93, 185–199.
- Kanamori, H., 1977, The energy release in great earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 2981-2987.
- Kanamori, H., 1983. Magnitude scale and quantification of earthquakes. *Tectonophysics*, 93, 185–199.
- Kanamori, H., and Anderson, D.L., 1975a, Amplitude of the earth's free oscillations and long period characteristics of the earthquake source, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 1075-1078.
- Kanamori, H., and Anderson, D.L., 1975b, Theoretical basis of some empirical relations in seismology, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 1073-1095.
- Kennett, B.L.N. and O. Gudmundsson, 1996. Ellipticity corrections for seismic phases, *Geophys. J. Int.*, **127**, 40-48.
- Kennett, B.L.N., E.R. Engdahl, and R. Buland, 1995. Constraints on seismic velocities in the Earth from traveltimes, *Geophys. J. Int.*, **122**, 108-124.
- Murphy, J.R. and B.W. Barker, 2006. Improved focal-depth determination through automated identification of the seismic depth phases pP and sP, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **96**, 1213-1229.
- Nolet, G. (1987). Seismic wave propagation and seismic tomography, in *Seismic Tomography*, pp. 1-23, ed. Nolet, G., Reidel, Dordrecht.
- Okal, E.A., and J. Talandier, *Mm*: A variable period mantle magnitude. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 4169-4193, 1989.
- Okal, E.A., and J. Talandier, *Mm*: Theory of a variable-period mantle magnitude. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14, 836-839, 1987.
- Okal, E.A., Use of mantle magnitude *M_m* for the reassessment of moment of historical earthquakes I: Shallow events. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 17-57, 1992a.
- Okal, E.A., Use of mantle magnitude *M_m* for the reassessment of moment of historical earthquakes II. Intermediate and deep events. *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 59-85, 1992b.
- Pacheco, J.F., and Sykes, L.R., 1992, Seismic moment catalog of large shallow earthquakes, 1900 to 1989, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 1306-1349.
- Richter, C. F., 1935. An instrumental earthquake magnitude scale. *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 25, 1–32.
- Schweitzer, J., and Lee, W. H. K., 2003. Old seismic bulletins to 1920: A collective heritage from early seismologists. In “International Handbook of Earthquake and Engineering Seismology, Part B”, edited by W. H. K. Lee, H. Kanamori, P. C. Jennings, and C. Kisslinger, p. 1665-1723, Academic Press, Amsterdam.

- Scordilis, E. M. (2006). Empirical global relations converting MS and mb to moment magnitude. *Journal of Seismology* 10, 225–236; doi:10.1007/s10950-006-9012-4.
- Storchak, D.A., J. Schweitzer, P. Bormann, 2003. The IASPEI Standard Seismic Phase List, *Seismol. Res. Lett.* 74, 6, 761-772.
- Storchak, D.A., J. Schweitzer, P. Bormann, 2011. Seismic phase names: IASPEI Standard, in *Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*, 1162-1173, Ed. H.K. Gupta, Springer.
- Vaněk, J., Zátopek, A., Kárník, V., Kondorskaya, N. V., Riznichenko, Y. V., Savarenski, E. F., Solov'ev, S. L., and Shebalin, N. V., 1962. Standardization of magnitude scales. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geofisičeskaya*, 2, 153–157 (with English translation).
- Villaseñor and Engdahl. A digital hypocenter catalog for the International Seismological Summary, 2005. *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 76 (5), 554-559.
- Villaseñor and Engdahl. Systematic Relocation of Early Instrumental Seismicity: Earthquakes in the International Seismological Summary for 1960-1963, 2007. *Bull. Seismol. Soc. Am.*, 97 (6), 1820-1832
- Villaseñor, A. and E.R. Engdahl, 2005. A digital hypocenter catalog for the International Seismological Summary, *Seism. Res. Let.*, **76**, 554-559.
- Villaseñor, A. and E.R. Engdahl, 2007. Systematic relocation of early instrumental seismicity: Earthquakes in the International Seismological Summary for 1960-1963, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **97**, 1820-1832.
- Wells, D.L., and K.J. Coppersmith, New empirical relationships among magnitude, rupture length, rupture width, rupture area, and surface displacement. *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, **84**, 974-1002, 1994.
- Wiemer, S., and M. Wyss (2000). Minimum magnitude of complete reporting in earthquakes catalogues: examples from Alaska, the Western United States, and Japan, *Bull. Seis. Soc. Am.*, 90, 859-869.

APPENDIX A ISC-GEM Catalogue Format

The ISC-GEM Catalogue is delivered in the CSV (comma separated values) format that contains:

- earthquake origin date and time;
- epicentre (lat,lon);
- error ellipse parameters (smajax, sminax, strike), epicentre quality (q:A(highest)/B/C);
- depth, depth uncertainty (unc), depth quality (q:A(highest)/B/C);
- Mw, Mw uncertainty (unc), quality (q:A(highest)/B/C), source(s:p-proxy, d-direct computation);
- *where available*: scalar moment (mo), factor (fac) , mo author (mo_auth);
- *where available*: six moment tensor components (mpp, mpr, mrr, mrt, mtp, mtt);
- ISC numerical event identifier.

The Appendix to the catalogue is provided in the same format as a separate file. It contains a list of those earthquakes for which poor data availability prevented the authors from performing a reliable determination of either the epicentre or the magnitude parameters or both. Quality flag D indicates which parameter is unavailable or poorly estimated.

We also provided the kmz-formatted file for those willing to examine the catalogue properties using the Google Earth package.

APPENDIX B Articles with Direct M_0 Determination Collected During the Bibliographical Search

The list of references below includes 1,127 scientific articles that contained direct determination of M_0 of earthquakes included in the ISC-GEM Catalogue.

- Aagaard, B.T., Hall, J.F., and Heaton, T.H., 2004, Effects of fault dip and slip rake angles on near-source ground motions: Why rupture directivity was minimal in the 1999 Chi-Chi, Taiwan, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 94, 155-170.
- Abe, K., 1970b, Determination of seismic moment and energy from the earth's free oscillation, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 4, 49-61.
- Abe, K., 1972a, Focal process of the South Sandwich Islands earthquake of May 26, 1964, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 110-122.
- Abe, K., 1972b, Lithospheric Normal Faulting Beneath the Aleutian Trench, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 190-198.
- Abe, K., 1972c, Mechanisms and tectonic implications of the 1966 and 1970 Peru earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 367-379.
- Abe, K., 1973, Tsunami and mechanism of great earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 7, 143-153.
- Abe, K., 1974a, Seismic displacement and ground motion near a fault: The Saitama earthquake of September 21, 1931, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 4393-4399.
- Abe, K., 1974b, Fault parameters determined by near-and far-field data: The Wakasa Bay earthquake of March 26, 1963, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 64, 1369-1382.
- Abe, K., 1975a, Re-examination of the fault model for the Niigata earthquake of 1964, *J. Phys. Earth*, 23, 349-366.
- Abe, K., 1975b, Reliable estimation of seismic moment of large earthquakes, *J. Phys. Earth*, 23, 381-390.
- Abe, K., 1975c, Static and dynamic parameters of the Saitama earthquake of July 1, 1968, *Tectonophysics*, 27, 223-238.
- Abe, K., 1977, Tectonic implications of the large Shioya-Oki earthquake of 1938, *Tectonophysics*, 41, 269-289.
- Abe, K., 1978, Dislocations source dimensions and stresses associated with earthquakes in the Izu Peninsula, Japan, *J. Phys. Earth*, 26, 253-274.
- Abe, K., 1979, Size of great earthquakes of 1837-1974 inferred from tsunami data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 1561-1568.
- Abe, K., 1980, Magnitudes of great shallow earthquakes from 1953 to 1977, *Tectonophysics*, 62, 191-203.
- Abe, K., 1982, Magnitude, seismic moment and apparent stress for major deep earthquakes, *J. Phys. Earth*, 30, 321-330.
- Abe, K., 1985, Re-evaluation of the large deep earthquake of January 21, 1906, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 39, 157-166.
- Abe, K., 1989, Quantification of tsunamigenic earthquakes by the Mt scale, *Tectonophysics*, 166, 27-34.
- Abe, K., and Kanamori, H., 1979, Temporal variation of the activity of intermediate-and deep-focus earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 3589-3595.
- Abe, K., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Magnitudes of great shallow earthquakes from 1953 to 1977, *Tectonophys.*, 51, 191-203.
- Abe, K., Sato, Y., and Frez, J., 1970, Free oscillations of the Earth excited by the Kurile Islands

- earthquake of 1963, Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., 48, 87-114.
- Abers, G., 1989, Active tectonics and seismicity of New Guinea, Ph.D. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.
- Abers, G., and McCaffrey, R., 1988, Active deformation in the New Guinea fold-and-thrust belt: Seismological evidence for strike-slip faulting and basement-involved thrusting, J. Geophys. Res., 93, 13332-13354.
- Acharya, H. K., 1979, Regional variations in the rupture-length magnitude relationships and their dynamical significance, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 69, 2063-2084.
- Adams, R.D., 1978, Earthquake source and propagation parameters in New Zealand, Tectonophysics, 49, 145-148.
- Adams, R.D., Hughes, A.A., and McGregor, D.M., 1982, Analysis procedures of the International Seismological Centre, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 30, 85-93.
- Agnew, D., Berger, J., Buland, R., Farrell, W., and Gilbert, F., 1976, International deployment of accelerometers: a network for very long period seismology, EOS, 57, 180-188.
- Aida, I., 1978, Reliability of a tsunami source model derived from fault parameters, J. Phys. Earth, 26, 57-73.
- Aki, K., 1960a, The use of Love waves for the study of earthquake mechanisms, J. Geophys. Res., 65, 323-331.
- Aki, K., 1960b, Study of earthquake mechanisms by a method of phase equalization applied to Rayleigh and Love waves, J. Geophys. Res., 65, 729-740.
- Aki, K., 1966, Generation and propagation of G waves from the Niigata earthquake of June 16, 1964: II , Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., 44, 73-88.
- Aki, K., 1967, Scaling law of seismic spectrum, J. Geophys. Res., 72, 1217-1231.
- Aki, K., 1972, Scaling law of earthquake source time function, Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc., 31, 3-25.
- Aki, K., 1972b, Earthquake mechanism, Tectonophysics, 13, 423-446.
- Aki, K., 1978, Introduction to the Workshop on Quantification of Earthquakes, Tectonophysics, 49, vii-viii.
- Aki, K., 1982, Progress report on the determination of seismic moment tensor from long-period surface waves, Tectonophysics, 84, 1-2.
- Aki, K., 1982b, Strong motion prediction using mathematical modeling techniques, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 72, 829-841.
- Aki, K., 2000, Comments on True confessions from a magnitude-weary seismologist, Seism. Res. Lett., 71, 671.
- Aki, K., and Duda, S., 1978, Summary of the workshop, Tectonophysics, 49, 267-270.
- Aki, K., and Patton, H., 1978, Determination of seismic moment tensor using surface waves, Tectonophysics, 49, 213-222.
- Ali, S.T., Freed, A.M., Calais, E., Manaker, D.M., and McCann, W.R., 2008, Coulomb stress evolution in Northeastern Caribbean over the past 250 years due to coseismic, postseismic and interseismic deformation, Geophys. J. Int., 174, 904-918.
- Allen, C.R., 1975, Geological criteria for evaluating seismicity, Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., 86, 1041-1057.
- Allen, T.I., Wald, D.J., and Worden, C.B., 2012, Intensity attenuation for active crustal regions, J. Seismol., 16, 409–433.
- Ambraseys, N., and Bilham, R., 2003, Earthquakes and associated deformation in Northern Baluchistan 1892-2001, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 93, 1573-1605.
- Ambraseys, N., and Jackson, J.A., 2000, Seismicity of the Sea of Marmara (Turkey) since 1500, Geophys. J. Int., 141, F1-F6.
- Ambraseys, N.N., and Tehalenko, J.S., 1969, The Dasht-e-Bayaz (Iran) earthquake of August 31, 1968: A field report, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 59, 1751-1792.
- Ambraseys, N.N., and Zatopek, A., 1969, The Mudurnu Valley, West Anatolia, Turkey

- earthquake of July 22, 1967, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 59, 521-589.
- Amelung, F., and King, G., 1997, Large-scale tectonic deformation inferred from small earthquakes, *Nature*, 386, 702-705.
- Ampuero, J.P., and Dahlen, F.A., 2005, Ambiguity of the moment tensor, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 95, 390-400.
- Anderson, J.G., Singh, S.K., Espindola, J.M., and Yamamoto, J., 1989, Seismic strain release in the Mexican subduction thrust, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 58, 307-332.
- Ando, M., 1971, A fault-origin model of the great Kanto earthquake of 1923 as deduced from geodetic data, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 49, 19-32.
- Ando, M., 1974a, Faulting in the Mikawa earthquake of 1945, *Tectonophysics*, 22, 173-186.
- Ando, M., 1974b, Seismotectonics of the 1923 Kanto earthquake, *J. Phys. Earth*, 22, 263-277.
- Ando, M., 1975, Source mechanism and tectonic significance of historical earthquakes along the Nankai Trough, Japan, *Tectonophysics*, 27, 119-140.
- Ando, M., 1979, The Hawaii earthquake of November 29, 1975: low dip angle faulting due to forceful injection of magma, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 7616-7626.
- Ando, M., and Balazs, E.I., 1979, Geodetic evidence for aseismic subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 3023-3028.
- Andrews, D.J., 1986, Objective determination of source parameters and similarity of earthquakes of different size, In: *Earthquake Source Mechanics* edited by Das, S., Boatwright, J., and Scholz, C.H., *Geophys. Monogr. Ser.*, vol. 37, p. 259-267, Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, D.C.
- Archuleta, R.J., 1984, A faulting model for the 1979 Imperial Valley earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 4,559-4,585.
- Archuleta, R.J., Searle, S.H., Sangas, P.V., Baker, L.M., and Swain, S.T., 1992, Garner Valley Downhole Array of accelerometers: Instrumentation and preliminary data analysis, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 1592-1621.
- Armijo, R., Tapponnier, P., and Tonglin, H., 1989, Late Cenozoic right-lateral strike-slip faulting in southern Tibet, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 2787-2838.
- Arvidsson, R., and Ekstrom, G., 1998, Global CMT analysis of moderate earthquakes, $Mw \geq 4.5$, using intermediate-period surface waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 88, 1003-101.
- Astiz, L., and Kanamori, H., 1984, An earthquake doublet in Ometepec, Guerrero, Mexico, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 34, 24-45.
- Astiz, L., Kanamori, H., and Eissler, H., 1987, Source characteristics of earthquakes in the Michoacan seismic gap in Mexico, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 77, 1326-1346.
- Atkinson, G.M., and Hanks, T.C., 1995, A high-frequency magnitude scale, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 85, 825-833.
- Atkinson, G.M., and Macias, M., 2009, Predicted ground motions for great interface earthquakes in the Cascadia subduction zone, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 99, 1552-1578.
- Bache, T.C., Lambert, D.G., and Barker, T.G., 1980, A source model for the March 28, 1975, Pocatello Valley earthquake from time domain modeling of teleseismic P waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 405-418.
- Backus, G., and Mulcahy, M., 1976a, Moment tensors and other phenomenological descriptions of seismic sources -- I. Continuous displacements, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 46, 341-362.
- Backus, G., and Mulcahy, M., 1976b, Moment tensors and other phenomenological descriptions of seismic sources -- II. Discontinuous displacements, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 47, 301-330.
- Backus, G., 1977a, Interpreting the seismic glut moments of total degree two or less, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 51, 1-25.

- Backus, G., 1977b, Seismic sources with observable glut moments of spatial degree two , *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 51, 27-45.
- Baker, C., Jackson, J., and Priestley, K., 1993, Earthquakes on the Kazerun Line in the Zagros Mountains of Iran: strike-slip faulting within a fold-and-thrust belt, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 115, 41–61.
- Baker, G.E., and Langston, C.A., 1987, Source parameters of the 1949 magnitude 7.1 South Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake as determined by long-period body waves and strong ground motion, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 77, 1530-1557.
- Bakun, W.H., 1984, Seismic moments, local magnitudes, and coda duration magnitudes for earthquakes in central California, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 439-458.
- Bakun, W.H., and Wentworth, C.M., 1997, Estimating earthquake location and magnitude from seismic intensity data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 87, 1502-1521.
- Bakun, W.H., Li, Y.H., Fischer, F.G., and Jin, Y.F., 1985, Magnitude and seismic moment scales in western Yunnan, Peoples Republic of China, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 1599-1612.
- Balakina, L.M., and Moskvina, A.G., 2005, Seismogenic Zones of the Trans-Caspian Region: Characteristics of Sources of the Largest Earthquakes. I. The Ashkhabad Earthquake of 1948, *Izvestiya, Phys. Solid Earth*, 41, 775-797. [English translation version]. [Note: I had difficulty in extracting seismic moment values from this paper].
- Balakina, L.M., Zakharova, A.I., Moskvina, A.G., and Chepkunas, L.S., 1996, Focal mechanisms of the largest 1968-1979 earthquakes in the northern Lut zone, Iran, and their geological interpretation, *Izvestiya, Phys. Solid Earth*, 31, 471-483. [English translation version].
- Baranowski, J., Ambruster, J., Seeber, L., and Molnar, P., 1984, Focal depths and fault plane solutions of earthquakes and active tectonics of the Himalaya, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89(B8), p. 6918. [Note: I had difficulty in extracting seismic moment values from this paper].
- Barka, A., 1996, Slip distribution along the North Anatolian Fault associated with the large earthquakes of the period 1939 to 1967, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 86, 1238-1254.
- Barker, J.S., and Langston, C.A., 1981, Inversion of teleseismic body waves for the moment tensor of the 1978 Thessaloniki, Greece, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 1423-1444.
- Barker, J.S., and Langston, C.A., 1983, A teleseismic body-wave analysis of the May 1980 Mammoth Lakes, California, earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 419-434.
- Barrientos, S.E., and Ward, S.N., 1990, The 1960 Chilean earthquakes: Inversion for slip distribution from surface deformation, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 103, 589-598.
- Batillo, J., Stich, D., Macia, R, and Morales, J., 2010, Moment tensor inversion for the 5 July 1930 Montilla earthquake (southern Spain), *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 81, 724-731.
- Bayasgalan, A., and Jackson, J.A., 1999, A re-assessment of the faulting in the 1967 Mogod earthquakes in Mongolia, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 138, 784-800.
- Bayasgalan, A., Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D., 2005, Lithosphere rheology and active tectonics in Mongolia: relations between earthquake source parameters, gravity and GPS measurements, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 163, 1151-1179.
- Beavan, J., Samsonov, S., Denys, P., Sutherland, R., Palmer, N., and Denham, M., 2010, Oblique slip on the Puysegur subduction interface in the 2009 July Mw 7.8 Dusky Sound earthquake from GPS and InSAR observations: implications for the tectonics of southwestern New Zealand, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 183, 1265-1286.
- Beck, S.L., 1996, Introduction to the Topical Section on historical earthquakes, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 146, 3-4.

- Beck, S.L., Christensen, and D.H., 1991, Rupture Process of the February 4, 1965, Rat Islands Earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 2205–2221.
- Beck, S.L., and Ruff, L.J., 1984, The rupture process of the great 1979 Colombia earthquake: Evidence for the asperity model, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 9281-9291.
- Beck, S.L., and Ruff, L.J., 1985, The rupture process of the 1976 Mindanao earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 6773-6782.
- Beck, S.L., and Ruff, L.J., 1987, Source process of the great 1963 Kurile Islands earthquake sequence: Asperity interaction and multiple event rupture, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 14123-14138.
- Beck, S.L., and Ruff, L.J., 1989, Great earthquakes and subduction along the Peru trench, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 57, 199-224.
- Ben-Menahem, A., 1961, Radiation of seismic surface waves from finite moving source in the earth, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 51, 401-435.
- Ben-Menahem, A., 1962, Radiation of seismic body waves from a finite moving source in the earth, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67, 345-350.
- Ben-Menahem, A., 1973, Source mechanism of the Alaskan earthquake of 1964 from amplitudes of free oscillations and surface waves - reply, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 7, 222-224.
- Ben-Menahem, A., 1977, Renormalization of the magnitude scale, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 15, 315-340.
- Ben-Menahem, A., 1978, Source Mechanism of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 17, 163-181.
- Ben-Menahem, A., Rosenman, M., and Harkrider, D.G., 1970, Fast evaluation of source parameters from isolated surface-wave signals. Part I. Universal tables, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 60, 1337-1338.
- Ben-Menahem, A., Aboodi, E., and Schild, R., 1974, The source of the great Assam earthquake: an interplate wedge motion, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 9, 265-289.
- Ben-Menahem, A., Nur, A., and Vered, M., 1976, Tectonics, seismicity and structure of the Afro-Euroasian junction - The breaking of an incoherent plate, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 12, 1-50.
- Ben-Menahem, A., and Rosenman, M., 1972, Amplitude patterns of tsunami waves from submarine earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77, 3096-3128.
- Ben-Menahem, A., Rosenman, M., and Israel, M., 1972, Source mechanism of the Alaskan earthquake of 1964 from amplitudes of free oscillations and surface waves, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 1-29.
- Ben-Menahem, A., Smith, S.W., and Teng, T.L., 1965, A procedure for source studies from spectrum s of long-period seismic body waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 55, 203-235.
- Ben-Menahem, A., and Toksoz, M.N., 1962, Source mechanism from spectra of long-period seismic surface waves: 1. The Mongolian earthquake of December 4, 1957, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67, 1943-1955.
- Ben-Menahem, A., and Toksoz, M.N., 1963, Source mechanism from spectra of long-period seismic surface waves, 2: The Kamchatka earthquake of November 4, 1952, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68, 5207-5222.
- Ben-Zion, Y., 2001, On quantification of the earthquake source, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 72, 151-152.
- Ben-Zion, Y., and Rice, J., 1993, Earthquake failure sequences along a cellular fault zone in a three-dimensional elastic solid containing asperity and nonasperity regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 14109-14131.
- Bent, A.L., 1992, A re-examination of the 1925 Charlevoix, Quebec, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 2097-2113.
- Bent, A.L., 1994, The 1989 (Ms 6.3) Ungave, Quebec earthquake: a complex intraplate event, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 84, 1075-1088.

- Bent, A.L., 1995, A complex double-couple source mechanism for the Ms 7.2 1929 Grand Banks earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 85, 1003-1020.
- Bent, A.L., 1996, Source parameters of the damaging Cornwall-Massena earthquake of 1944 from regional waveforms, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 86, 489-497.
- Bent, A.L., 1996b, An improved source mechanism for the 1935 Timiskaming, Quebec earthquake from regional waveforms, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 146, 5-20.
- Bent, A.L., and Helmberger, D.V., 1991a, A re-examination of historic earthquakes in the San Jacinto fault zone, California, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 2289-2309.
- Bent, A.L., and Helmberger, D.V., 1991b, A re-examination of historic earthquakes in the San Jacinto fault zone, California, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 2289-2309.
- Bent, A.L., Helmberger, D.V., Stead, R.J., and Ho-Liu, P., 1989, Waveform modeling of the November 1987 Superstition Hills earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 500-514.
- Berckhemer, H., and Jacob, K.H., 1968, Investigation of the dynamical process in earthquake foci by analyzing the pulse shape of body waves, Final Scientific Report, Inst. Mete. Geophys., U. Frankfurt, Germany.
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1980, Intraplate earthquakes: Implications for local and regional intraplate stress, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 5389-5410.
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1984, Source mechanisms of earthquakes near mid-ocean ridges from body-waveform inversion: Implications for the early evolution of oceanic lithosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 11415-11441.
- Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1985, Earthquake source mechanisms from body-waveform inversion and intraplate tectonics in the northern Indian Ocean, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 40, 1-23.
- Bergman, E.A., Nabelek, J.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1984, An extensive region of off-ridge normal-faulting earthquakes in the southern Indian Ocean, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 2425-2443.
- Bindi, D., Spallarossa, D., Eva, C., and Cattaneo, M., 2005, Local and duration magnitudes in northwestern Italy, and seismic moment versus magnitude relationships, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 95, 592-604.
- Bird, P., Kreemer, C., and Holt, W.E., 2010, A long-term forecast of shallow seismicity based on the global strain rate map, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 81, 184-194.
- Blaser, L., Kruger, F., Ohrnberger, M., and Scherbaum, F., 2010, Scaling relations of earthquake source parameter estimates with special focus on subduction environment, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 100, 2914-2926.
- Bloodhart, P.L., 2000, Comments on True confessions from a magnitude-weary seismologist, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 71, 671.
- Boatwright, J., 1980, Preliminary body-wave analysis of the St. Elias, Alaska earthquake of February 28, 1979, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 419-436.
- Bock, Y., Prawirodirdjo, L., Genrich, J.F., Stevens, C.W., McCaffrey, R., Subarya, C., Puntodewo, S.S.O., and Calais, E., 2003, Crustal motion in Indonesia from Global Positioning System measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, B8_2367.
- Bollinger, G.A., 1968, Determination of earthquake fault parameters from long-period P waves, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 785-807.
- Bolt, B.A., and Herraiz, M., 1983, Simplified estimation of seismic moment from seismograms, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 735-748.
- Bondár, I., and Storchak, D., 2011, Improved location procedures at the International Seismological Centre, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 186, 1220-1244.

- Boore, D.M., 1989, The Richter scale: its development and use for determining earthquake source parameters, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 1-44.
- Bormann, P., 2011, Earthquake magnitude. In: Harsh Gupta (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*, Springer, p. 207-218; doi: 10.1007 Earthquake magnitude /978-90-481-8702-7.
- Bormann, P., and Dewey, J.W., 2012, The new IASPEI standards for determining magnitudes from digital data and their relation to classical magnitudes, *NMSOP-2*, IS_3.3. [Available at: <http://ebooks.gfz-potsdam.de/pubman/faces/viewItemFullPage.jsp?itemId=escidoc:65142>]
- Bormann, P., and DiGiacomo, D., 2011, The moment magnitude M_w and the energy magnitude M_e : common roots and differences, *J. Seismol.*, 15, 411-427.
- Bottari, A., Capuano, DeNatale, G., Gasparini, P., Neri, G., Pingue, F., and Scarpa, R., 1989, Source parameters of earthquakes in the Strait of Messina, Italy, during this century, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 221-234.
- Bouchon, M., Bouin, M.P., Karabulut, H., Toksoz, N.M., Dietrich, M., and Rosakis, A.J., 2001, How fast is rupture during an earthquake? New insights from the 1999 Turkey earthquakes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 2723.
- Bowers, D., and Pearce, R.G., 1995, Double-couple moment tensors for the 1976 Gazli aftershock earthquake sequence, *Tectonophys.*, 248, 193-206.
- Boyd, T., and Nabelek, J., 1988, Rupture process of the Andreanof Islands earthquake of 7 May, 1986, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 78, 1653-1673.
- Brandt, M.B.C., and Saunders, I., 2011, New regional moment tensors in South Africa, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 82, 69-80.
- Brantley, B.J., 1990, Source parameters and seismotectonics of six intraplate earthquakes boarding the stable continental margins of eastern China and Korea, M.Sc. Thesis, Memphis State U. TN.
- Brantley, B.J., and Chung, W.Y., 1991, Body-wave waveform constraints on the source parameters of the Yangliang, China, earthquake of July 25, 1969: A devastating earthquake in a stable continental region, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 135, 529-543.
- Braunmiller, J., and Nebelek, J., 1990, Rupture process of the MacQuarie Ridge earthquake of May 23, 1989, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1017-1020.
- Brudzinski, M.R., Chen, W.P., Nowack, R.L., and Huang, B.S., 1997, Variations of P wave speeds in the mantle transition zone beneath the northern Philippine Sea, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 11815-11827.
- Brune, J.N., 1968, Seismic moment, seismicity, and rate of slip along major fault zones, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 777-784.
- Brune, J.N., 1970, Tectonic stress and the spectra of seismic waves from earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 4997-5009.
- Brune, J.N., Archuleta, R.J., and Hartzell, S., 1979, Far-field S-wave spectra, corner frequencies, and pulse shapes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2262-2272.
- Brune, J.N., and Engen, G., 1969, Excitation of mantle love waves and definition of mantle wave magnitude, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 59, 923-933.
- Brune, J.N., and King, C., 1967, Excitation of mantle Rayleigh waves of period 100 seconds as a function of magnitude, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 57, 1355-1365.
- Brune, J.N., and Allen, C.R., 1967, A low-stress-drop, low-magnitude earthquake with surface faulting: The Imperial, California, earthquake of March 4, 1966, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 57, 501-514.
- Bukchin, B.G., 1995, Determination of stress glut moments of total degree 2 from teleseismic surface wave amplitude spectra, *Tectonophys.*, 248, 185-191.
- Buland, R.P., and Gilbert, F., 1976, Matched filtering for the seismic moment tensor, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 3, 205-206.
- Bullen, K.E., and Haddon, R.A.W., 1967, Derivation of an earth model from free oscillation data, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 58, 846-852.

- Burdick, L.J., 1982, Comments on The corner frequency shift, earthquake source models, and Q by T. C. Hanks , Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 72, 1419-1426.
- Burdick, L.J., and Helmberger, D.V., 1974, Time functions appropriate for deep earthquakes, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 64, 1419-1428.
- Burdick, L.J., and Mellman, G.R., 1976, Inversion of body waves from the Borrego Mountain earthquake to the source mechanism, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 66, 1485-1499.
- Burger, R.W., Somerville, P.G., Barker, J.S., Herrmann, R.B., and Helmberger, D.V., 1987, The effect of crustal structure on strong ground motion attenuation relations in eastern North America, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 77, 420-439.
- Burr, N.C., and Solomon, S.C., 1978, The relationship of source parameters of oceanic transform earthquakes to plate velocity and transform length, J. Geophys. Res., 83, 1193-1200.
- Burridge, R., and Knopoff, L., 1964, Body force equivalents for seismic dislocations, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 54, 1875-1888.
- Butler, R., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Long-period ground motion from a great earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 70, 943-961.
- Butler, R., Stewart, G., and Kanamori, H., 1979, The July 27, 1976 Tangshan, China earthquakes: a complex sequence of intraplate events, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 69, 207-220.
- Byerly, P., De, and Noyer, J., 1958, Energy in earthquakes as computed for geodetic observations. In: Benioff, V. H. et al. (Eds), Contributions in Geophysics, p. 17-35.
- Byrne, D., Sykes, L., and Davis, D., 1992, Great thrust earthquakes and seismic slip along the plate boundary of the Makran subduction zone, J. Geophys. Res., 97, 449-478.
- Canitez, N., and Toksoz, M.N., 1972, Static and dynamic study of earthquake source mechanism - San Fernando earthquake, J. Geophys. Res., 77, 2583-2594.
- Cassidy, J.F., and Bent, A.L., 1993, Source parameters of the 29 May and 5 June, 1940 Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory, earthquakes, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 83, 636-659.
- Chael, E.P., and Stewart, G.S., 1982, Recent large earthquakes along the middle America trench and their implications for the subduction process, J. Geophys. Res., 87, 329-338.
- Chapman, C.H., and Leaney, W.S., 2012, A new moment-tensor decomposition for seismic events in anisotropic media, Geophys. J. Int., 188, 343-370.
- Chandra, U., 1970, The Peru-Bolivia border earthquake of August 15, 1963, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 60, 639-646.
- Chen, P.F., Bina, C.R., and Okal, E.A., 2001, Variations in slab dip along the subducting Nazca plate, as related to stress patterns and moment release of intermediate-depth seismicity, and to surface volcanism, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst., 2, GC000153.
- Chen, P.F., Ekstrom, G., and Okal, E.A., 2004, Centroid moment tensor solutions for Taiwan earthquakes of the WWSSN era (1963-1975), Terr. Atmos. Ocean. Sci., 15, 61-73.
- Chen, P.F., Bina, C.R., and Okal, E.A., 2004b, A global survey of stress orientations in subducting slabs as revealed by intermediate-depth earthquakes, Geophys. J. Int., 159, 721-733.
- Chen, P.F., Bina, C.R., and Okal, E.A., 2005, Erratum [to A global survey of stress orientations in subducting slabs as revealed by intermediate-depth earthquakes, Geophys. J. Int., 161, 419.
- Chen, P.F., Nettles, M., Okal, E.A., and Ekstrom, G., 2001, Centroid Moment Tensor solutions for intermediate-depth earthquakes of the WWSSN-HGLP era (1962-1975), Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 124, 1-7.
- Chen, W.P., 1995, En echelon ruptures during the great Bolivian earthquake of 1994, Geophys. Res. Lett., 22, 2261-2264.

- Chen, W.P., Chen, C.Y., and Nebelek, J., 1999, Present-day deformation of the Qaidam basin with implications of intra-continental tectonics, *Tectonophys.*, 305, 165-181.
- Chen, W.P., and Chen, C.Y., 2004, Seismogenic structures along continental convergent zones: from oblique subduction to mature collision, *Tectonophys.*, 385, 105-120.
- Chen, W.P., and Grimison, N.L., 1989, Earthquakes associated with diffuse zones of deformation in the oceanic lithosphere: some examples, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 133-150.
- Chen, W.P., and Molnar, P., 1977, Seismic moments of major earthquakes and the average rate of slip in Central Asia, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 2945-2969.
- Chen, W.P., and Molnar, P., 1983, Focal depths of intracontinental and intraplate earthquakes and their implications for the thermal and mechanical properties of the lithosphere, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 4183-4214.
- Chen, W.P., and Molnar, P., 1990, Source parameters of earthquakes and intraplate deformation beneath the Shillong plateau and the northern Indoburman ranges, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 12527-12552.
- Chen, W.P., Nebelek, J., Fitch, T.J., and Molnar, P., 1981, An intermediate depth earthquake beneath Tibet: Source characteristics of the event of September 14, 1976, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 2863-2876.
- Chen, W.P., and Nebelek, J., 1988, Seismogenic strike-slip faulting and the development of the north China Basin, *Tectonics*, 7, 975-989.
- Chen, W.P., and Yang, Z., 2004, Earthquakes beneath the Himalayas and Tibet: Evidence for strong lithospheric mantle, *Science*, 304, 1949-1952.
- Chen, Y.T., Lin, B.H., Wang, X.H., Huang, L.R., and Liu, M.L., 1979, A dislocation model of the Tangshan earthquake of 1976 from the inversion of geodetic data, *Ann. Geophys.*, 22, 201-217.
- Chen, Y.T., Zhou, J.Y., and Ni, J.C., 1991, Inversion of near-source-broadband accelerograms for earthquake source-time function, *Tectonophys.*, 197, 89-98.
- Chinn, D., and Isacks, B., 1983, Accurate source depths and focal mechanisms of shallow earthquakes in western South America and in the New Hebrides Island Arc, *Tectonics*, 2, 529-563.
- Chinnery, M.A., 1964, The strength of the earth's crust under horizontal shear stress, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 2085-2089.
- Chouet, B., Dawson, P., Ohminato, T., Martini, M., Saccorotti, G., Giudicepietro, F., DeLuca, G., Milana, G., and Scarpa, R., 2003, Source mechanisms of explosions at Stromboli volcano, Italy, determined from moment-tensor inversions of very-long-period data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, ESE 7:1-25.
- Choy, G.L., and Boatwright, J., 1981, The rupture characteristics of two deep earthquakes inferred from broadband GDSN data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 691-712.
- Choy, G., and Boatwright, J., 1990, Source characteristics of the Loma Prieta, California earthquake of October 18, 1989 from global digital seismic data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1183-1186.
- Choy, G.L., and Engdahl, E.R., 1987, Analysis of broadband seismograms from selected IASPEI events, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 80-92.
- Christensen, D.H., and Beck, S.L., 1994, The rupture process and tectonic implications of the great 1964 Prince Williams Sound earthquake, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 142, 29-53.
- Christensen, D.H., and Lay, T., 1988, Large earthquakes in the Tonga region associated with subduction of the Luisville Ridge, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 13367-13389.
- Christensen, D.H., and Ruff, L.J., 1988, Seismic coupling and outer rise earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 13421-13444.

- Christoskov, L., Kondorskaya, N.V., and Vanek, J., 1978, Homogeneous magnitude system of the Eurasian continent, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 131-138.
- Chung, W.Y., 1993, Source parameters of two rift associated intraplate earthquakes in peninsular India: the Bhadrachalam earthquake of April 13, 1969 and the Broach earthquake of March 23, 1970, *Tectonophys.*, 225, 219-230.
- Chung, W.Y., and Brantley, B.J., 1989, The 1984 Southern Yellow Sea earthquake of eastern China: Source properties and seismotectonic implications for a stable continental area, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 1863-1882.
- Chung, W.Y., and Cipar, J., 1983, Source modeling of the Hsingtai, China earthquake of March 1966, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 33, 111-125.
- Chung, W.Y., and Gao, H., 1995, Source mechanism of the Anjar, India, earthquake of July 21, 1956 and its seismotectonic implications for the Kutch rift basin, *Tectonophys.*, 242, 281-292.
- Chung, W.Y., and Kanamori, H., 1976, Source process and tectonic implications of the Spanish deep focus earthquake of March 29, 1954, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 13, 85-96.
- Chung, W.Y., and Kanamori, H., 1978, Subduction process of a fracture zone and aseismic ridges -- the focal mechanism and source characteristics of the New Hebrides earthquake of 1969 January 19 and some related events, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 54, 221-240.
- Chung, W.Y., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Variations of source parameters and stress drops within a descending slab and its implications in plate mechanics, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 23, 134-159.
- Chung, W.Y., and Liu, C., 1992, The reservoir-associated earthquakes of April 1983 in western Thailand: source modeling and implications for induced seismicity, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 138, 17-41.
- Cifuentes, I., 1989, The 1960 Chilean earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 665-680.
- Cifuentes, I., and Silver, P., 1989, Low-frequency source characteristics of the Great 1960 Chilean earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 643-663.
- Cipar, J., 1979, Source processes of the Haicheng, China, earthquake from observations of P and S waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 1903-1916.
- Cipar, J., 1980, Teleseismic observation of the 1976 Friuli, Italy earthquake sequence, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 963-983.
- Cipar, J., 1981, Broadband time domain modeling of earthquakes from Friuli, Italy, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 1215-1231.
- Cisternas, M., Atwater, B.F., Torrejon, F., Sawai, Y., Machuca, G., Lagos, M., Eipert, A., Youlton, C., Salgado, I., Kamataki, T., Shishikura, M., Rajendran, C.P., Malik J.K., and Husni M., 2005, Predecessors of the giant 1960 Chile earthquake, *Nature*, 437, 404-407.
- Clinton, J.F., Hauksson, E., and Solanki, K., 2006, An evaluation of the SCSN Moment tensor solutions: robustness of the Mw magnitude scale, style of faulting, and automation of the method, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 96, 1689-1705.
- Comte, D., Eisenberg, A., Lorca, E., Pardo, M., Ponce, L., Saragoni, R., Singh, S., and Suarez, G., 1986, The 1985 central Chile earthquake: a repeat of previous great earthquakes in the region?, *Science*, 233, 449-453.
- Cowie, P.A., Roberts, G.P., Bull, J.M., and Visini, F., 2012, Relationships between fault geometry, slip rate variability and earthquake recurrence in extensional settings, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 189, 143-160.
- Craig, T.J., Jackson, J.A., Priestley, K., and McKenzie, D., 2011, Earthquake distribution patterns in Africa: their relationship to variations in lithospheric and geological structure, and their rheological implications, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 185, 403-434.
- Cruz, G., and Wyss, M., 1983, Large earthquakes, mean sea level, and tsunamis along the Pacific coast of Mexico and central America , *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 553-570.

- Dahm, T., 1996, Relative moment tensor inversion based on ray theory: theory and synthetic tests, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 124, 245–257.
- D'Amico, S., Akinci, A., and Malagnini, L., 2012, Predictions of high-frequency ground-motion in Taiwan based on weak motion data, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 189, 611–628.
- Das, R., Wason, H.R., and Sharma, M.L., 2011, Global regression relations for conversion of surface wave and body wave magnitudes to moment magnitude, *Nat. Haz.*, 59, 801–810.
- Denham, D., 1989, Preface (Quantification of earthquakes and the determination of source parameters), *Tectonophys.*, 166, viii.
- Deng, Q.D., and Zhang, P.S., 1984, Research on the geometry of shear fracture zones, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 5699–5700.
- Deschamps, A., Gaudemer, Y., and Cisternas, A., 1982, The El Asnam, Algeria, Earthquake of 10 October 1980: multiple-source mechanism determined from long-period records, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 1111–1128.
- Deschamps, A., Lyon-Caen, H., and Madariaga, R., 1980, Etude du Tremblement de Terre de Taltal (Chile, 1966) a Partir des Ondes Sismiques de Longue Periode, *Ann. Geophys.*, 36, 179–190. [in French].
- Dewey, J.W., and Spence, W., 1979, Seismic gaps and source zones of recent large earthquakes, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 117, 1148–1171.
- Doornbos, D.J., 1982, Seismic moment tensors and kinematic source parameters, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 69, 235–291.
- Doornbos, D.J., 1985, Source solutions and station residuals from long-period waveform inversion of deep events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 5466–5478.
- Dorel, J., 1981, Seismicity and seismic gaps in the Lesser Antilles arc and earthquake hazards in Guadeloupe, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 67, 679–696.
- Doser, D.I., 1987a, Modeling the PnL waveforms of the Fairview Peak-Dixie Valley, Nevada, U.S.A. earthquake sequence, 1954–1959, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48, 64–72.
- Doser, D.I., 1987b, The Ancash, Peru, earthquake of 1946 November 10: evidence for low-angle normal faulting in the high Andes of northern Peru, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 91, 57–71.
- Doser, D.I., 1985, Source parameters and faulting processes of the 1959 Hebgen Lake, Montana, earthquake sequence, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 4537–4555.
- Doser, D.I., 1986, Earthquake processes in the Rainbow Mountain-Fairview Peak-Dixie Valley, Nevada, region 1954 – 1959, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 12,572–12,586.
- Doser, D.I., 1988, Source parameters of earthquakes in the Nevada seismic zone, 1915–1943, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 15,001–15,015.
- Doser, D.I., 1991a, Faulting within the western Baikal rift as characterized by earthquake studies, *Tectonophys.*, 196, 87–107.
- Doser, D.I., 1991b, Faulting within the eastern Baikal rift as characterized by earthquake studies, *Tectonophys.*, 196, 109–139.
- Doser, D.I., 1992a, Faulting processes of the 1956 San Miguel, Baja California, earthquake sequence, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 3–16.
- Doser, D.I., 1992b, Historic earthquakes (1918–1923) and an assessment of source parameters along the San Jacinto fault system, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 1786–1801.
- Doser, D.I., 1994, Contrasts between source parameters of $M \geq 5.5$ earthquakes in northern Baja California and southern California, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 116, 605–617.
- Doser, D.I., and Kanamori, H., 1986, Depth of seismicity in the Imperial Valley region (1977–1983) and its relationship to heat flow, crustal structure, and the October 15, 1979, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 675–688.
- Doser, D.I., Rodriguez, C.M., and Flores, C., 2005, Historical earthquakes of the Puerto Rico-Virgin

- Islands region (1915-1963), Geol. Soc. Am. Special Paper, 385, 103-114.
- Doser, D.I., and Vandusen, S.R., 1996, Source processes of large ($M \geq 6.5$) earthquakes of the Southeastern Caribbean (1926–1960) , Pure Appl. Geophys., 146, 43-66.
- Doser, D., and Webb, T.H., 2003, Source parameters of large historical (1917-1961) earthquakes, North Island, New Zealand, Geophys. J. Int., 152, 795-832.
- Doser, D., Webb, T.H., and Maunder, D.E., 1999, Source parameters of large historical (1918-1962) earthquakes, South Island, New Zealand, Geophys. J. Int., 139, 769-794.
- Dreger, D.S., and Helmberger, D.V., 1990, Broadband modeling of local earthquakes, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 80, 1162-1179.
- Drouet, S., Bouin, M.P., and Cotton, F., 2011, New moment magnitude scale, evidence of stress drop magnitude scaling and stochastic ground motion model for the French West Indies, Geophys. J. Int., 187, 1625–1644.
- Duda, S.J., 1978, Physical significance of the earthquake magnitude -- the present state of interpretation of the concept, Tectonophys., 49, 119-130.
- Duda, S.J., 1982, Forward (2nd Workshop), Tectonophys., 84, vii-viii.
- Duda, S.J., 1983, Forward (3rd Workshop), Tectonophys., 93, iii-iv.
- Duda, S.J., 1985, Forward (4th Workshop), Tectonophys., 118, iii-iv.
- Duda, S.J., and Kaiser, D., 1989, Spectral magnitudes, magnitude spectra and earthquake quantification: the stability issue of the corner period and of the maximum magnitude of a given earthquake, Tectonophys., 166, 205-219.
- Duda, S.J., and Nortmann, 1983, Normal, blue and red earthquakes -- a new way of earthquake classification on the basis of body-wave magnitudes, Tectonophys., 93, 295-306.
- Dunbar, W.S., Boore, D.M., and Thatcher, W., 1980, Pre-, Co-, and postseismic strain changes associated with the 1952 $ML=7.2$ Kern County, California, earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 70, 1893-1905.
- Dziewonski, A.M., and Anderson, D.L., 1981, Preliminary reference Earth model, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 25, 297-356.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Chou, T., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1981, Determination of earthquake source parameters from waveform data for studies of global and regional seismicity, J. Geophys. Res., 86, 2825-2852.
- Dziewonski, A.M., and Gilbert, F., 1974, Temporal variation of the seismic moment tensor and the evidence of precursive compression for two deep earthquakes, Nature, 247, 185-188.
- Dziewonski, A.M., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983, An experiment in systematic study of global seismimicity: Centroid moment tensors solution for 201 moderate and large earthquakes of 1981, J. Geophys. Res., 88, 3247-3271.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Friedman, A., Giardini, D., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983, Global seismicity of 1982: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 308 earthquakes, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 33, 76-90.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Friedman, A., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983a, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January-March 1983, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 33, 71-75.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1983b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1983, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 33, 243-249.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984a, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July-September 1983, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 34, 1-8.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October-December 1983, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 34, 129-136.

- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1984c, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January-March 1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 34, 209-219.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985a, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 37, 87-96.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July-September 1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 38, 203-213.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985c, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October-December 1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 39, 147-156.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985d, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January-March 1985, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 40, 249-258.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1985e, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1985, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 41, 215-224.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986a, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July-September 1985, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 42, 205-214.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1986b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October-December 1985, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43, 185-195.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January-March 1986, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45, 1-10.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987a, Global seismicity of 1977: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 417 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45, 11-36.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1986, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45, 229-239.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987c, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for July-September 1986, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46, 305-315.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1987d, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October-December 1986, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48, 5-17.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988a, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for January-March 1987, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50, 116-126.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Woodhouse, J.H., and Zwart, G., 1988b, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1987, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50, 215-225.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987b, Global seismicity of 1978: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 512 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 46, 316-342.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987c, Global seismicity of 1979: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 524 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 48, 18-46.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988, Global seismicity of 1980: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 515 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50, 127-154.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., Frazen, J.E., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1988b, Global seismicity of 1981: centroid-moment tensor solutions for 542 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 50, 155-182.
- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., and Salganik, M.P., 1995, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for October-December 1994, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 91, 187-201.

- Dziewonski, A.M., Ekstrom, G., and Salganik, M.P., 1997, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for April-June 1996, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 102, 11-20.
- Ebel, J.E., 1980, Source processes of the 1965 New Hebrides Islands earthquakes inferred from teleseismic waveforms, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 63, 381-403.
- Ebel, J.E., Burdick, L.J., and Stewart, G.S., 1978, The source mechanism of the August 7, 1966 El Golfo earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 68, 1281-1292.
- Ebel, J.E., and Helmberger, D.V., 1982, P-wave complexity and fault asperities: The Borrego Mountain, California, earthquake of 1968, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 413-437.
- Ebel, J.E., Somerville, P.G., and McIver, J.D., 1986, A study of the source parameters of some large earthquakes of northeastern North America, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 8231-8246.
- Ebeling, C.W., Okal, E.A., Kalligeris, N., and Synolakis, C.E., 2012, Modern seismological reassessment and tsunami simulation of historical Hellenic Arc earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, in press.
- Eissler, H., Astiz, L., and Kanamori, H., 1986, Tectonic setting and source parameters of the September 19, 1985 Michoacan, Mexico earthquake, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 569-572.
- Eissler, H.K., and Kanamori, H., 1987, A single-force model for the 1975 Kalapana, Hawaii, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 4827-4836..
- Eissler, H.K., and Kanamori, H., 1988, Reply, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 8083-8084.
- Ekstrom, G., 1987, A very broad band method of earthquake analysis, Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University.
- Ekstrom, G., 1989, A very broad band inversion method for the recovery of earthquake source parameters, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 73-100.
- Ekstrom, G., 1994, Anomalous earthquakes on volcano ring-fault structures, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 128, 707-712.
- Ekstrom, G., 2006, Global detection and location of seismic sources by using surface waves., *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 96, 201-212.
- Ekstrom, G., and Dziewonski, A., 1985, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for 35 earthquakes in western North America (1977-1983), *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 23-29.
- Ekstrom, G., and Dziewonski, A., 1986, A very broad band analysis of the Michoacan, Mexico, earthquake of September 19, 1985, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 605-608.
- Ekstrom, G., Dziewonski, A., and Stein, J.M., 1986, Single station CMT: application to the Michoacan, Mexico, earthquake of September 19, 1985, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 173-176.
- Ekstrom, G., Dziewonski, A.M., and Woodhouse, J.H., 1987, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for the 51 IASPEI selected earthquakes, 1980-1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 62-66.
- Ekstrom, G., and Engdahl, E.R., 1989, Earthquake source parameters and stress distribution in the Adak Island region of the central Aleutian Islands, Alaska, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 15499-15519.
- Ekstrom, G., and England, P.C., 1989b, Seismic strain rates in regions of distributed continental deformation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 10231-10257.
- Ekstrom, G., and Nettles, M., 1997, Calibration of the HGLP seismograph network and centroid-moment tensor analysis of significant earthquakes of 1976, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 101, 19-243.
- Ekstrom, G., Nettles, M., and Dziewonski, A.M., 2012, The global CMT project 2004-2010: Centroid-for 13,017 earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 200-201, 1-9.
- Ekstrom, G., and Romanowicz, B., 1990, The 23 May 1989 MacQuarie Ridge earthquake: a very broad band analysis, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 993-996.
- Ekstrom, G., Tromp, J., and Larson, E.W.F., 1997, Measurements and global models of surface wave propagation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 8137-8157.

- Emmerson, B., Jackson, J., McKenzie, D., and Priestley, K., 2006, Seismicity, structure, and rheology of the lithosphere in the Lake Baikal region, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 167, 1233-1272.
- Engdahl, E.R., Doornbos, D.J., and Woodhouse, J., 1987, Preface: Symposium on Seismological Theory and Practice, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, viii-ix.
- Engdahl, E.R., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Determination of earthquake parameters, *EOS*, 61, 62-64.
- Estabrook, C., and Boyd, T., 1992, The Shumagin Islands, Alaska, earthquake of 31 May, 1917, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 755-773.
- Estabrook, C., Nebelek, J., and Lerner-Lam, A., 1992, Tectonic model of the Pacific-North American plate boundary in the Gulf of Alaska from broadband analysis of the 1979 St. Elias, Alaska earthquake and its aftershocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 6587-6612.
- Estabrook, C., Jacob, K.H., and Sykes, L.R., 1994, Body wave and surface wave analysis of large and great earthquakes along the eastern Aleutian arc, 1923-1989: Implications for future events, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 11643-11662.
- Eyidogan, H., 1988, Rates of crustal deformation in western Turkey as deduced from major earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 148, 83-92.
- Eyidogan, H., and Jackson, J.A., 1985, A seismological study of normal faulting in the Demirci, Alasehir and Gediz earthquakes of 1969-1970 in western Turkey: Implications for the nature and geometry of deformation in the continental crust, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 81, 569-607.
- Fara, H.D., 1964, A new catalogue of earthquake fault plane solutions, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 54, 1491-1517.
- Feignier, B., and Young, R.P., 1992, Moment tensor inversion of induced microseismic events: Evidence of non-shear failures in the $-4 < M < -2$ moment magnitude range, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 1503-1506.
- Fitch, T.J., 1970, Earthquake mechanisms and island arc tectonics in the Indonesian-Philippine region, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 60, 565-591.
- Fitch, T.J., North, R.G., and Shields, M.W., 1981, Focal depths and moment tensor representation of shallow earthquakes associated with the great Sumba earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 9357-9374.
- Fitch, T.J., McCowan, D.W., and Shields, M.W., 1980, Estimation of the seismic moment tensor from teleseismic body wave data with applications to intraplate and mantle earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 3817-3828.
- Fitch, T.J., and Scholz, C.H., 1971, Mechanism of underthrusting in Southwest Japan: A model of converging plate interactions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 7260-7292.
- Florensov, N.A., and Solonenko, V.P., 1963, The Gobi-Altai earthquake, Akad. Nauk S.S.R., Moscow (in Russian), [English translation: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1965].
- Foster, A.N., and Jackson, J.A., 1998, Source parameters of large African earthquakes: implications for crustal rheology and regional kinematics, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 134, 422-448.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1972, Mechanisms of earthquakes and plate motions in the east Pacific, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 17, 189-193.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1973, Anisotropy and the structural evolution of the oceanic upper mantle, Ph.D. Thesis, Mass. Inst. of Technol., Cambridge.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1973, Compressive stress between two mid-ocean ridges, *Nature*, 243, 78-79.
- Forsyth, D.W., 1975, Fault plane solutions and the tectonics of the South Atlantic and Scotia Sea, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 1429-1443.
- Frohlich, C., 1989, The nature of deep earthquakes, *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 17, 227-254.
- Frohlich, C., 1990, Note concerning non double-couple source components from slip along surfaces of revolution, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 6861-6866.

- Frohlich, C., 2007, Practical suggestions for assessing rates of seismic-moment release, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 97, 1158-1166.
- Frohlich, C., and Davis, S.D., 1999, How well constrained are well-constrained T, B, and P axes in moment tensor catalogs, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 4901-4910.
- Fujii, Y., and Matsu'ura, M., 2000, Regional difference in scaling laws for large earthquakes and its tectonic implication, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 157, 283-302.
- Fujita1, K., Kozmin, B.M., Mackey, K.G., Riegel1, S.A., McLean, M.S., and Imaev, V.S., 2009, Seismotectonics of the Chersky Seismic Belt, eastern Sakha Republic (Yakutia) and Magadan District, Russia, *Stephan Mueller Spec. Publ. Ser.*, 4, 117-145.
- Fukao, Y., 1970, Focal process of a deep focus earthquake as deduced from long period P and S waves, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 48, 707-727.
- Fukao, Y., 1972, Source process of a large deep-focus earthquake and its tectonic implications: The Western Brazil earthquake of 1963, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 61-76.
- Fukao, Y., 1973, Thrust faulting at a lithosphere plate boundary: the Portugal earthquake of 1969, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 18, 205.
- Fukao, Y., 1979, Tsunami earthquakes and subduction processes near deep-sea trenches, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2303-2314.
- Fukao, Y., and Abe, K., 1971, Multi-mode Love waves excited by shallow and deep earthquakes, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 49, 1-12.
- Fukao, Y., and Furumoto, M., 1975, Mechanism of large earthquakes along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea, *Tectonophys.*, 25, 247-266.
- Fukao, Y., and Furumoto, M., 1975b, Foreshocks and multiple shocks of large earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 10, 355-368.
- Fukao, Y., and Furumoto, M., 1979, Stress drops wave spectra and recurrence intervals of great earthquakes: implications of the Etorofu Earthquake of 1958 November 6, *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 57, 23-40.
- Fukao, Y., and Kikuchi, M., 1987, Source retrieval for mantle earthquakes by iterative deconvolution of long-period P-waves, *Tectonophys.*, 144, 249-269.
- Fukushima, T., Suetsugu, D., Nakanishi, I., and Yamada, I., 1989, Moment tensor inversion for near earthquakes using long-period digital seismograms, *J. Phys. Earth*, 37, 1-29.
- Fukuyama, E., 1991, Analysis and interpretation of the heterogeneous rupture process: application of the empirical Green's function method and nonlinear inversion technique to large earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 197, 1-17.
- Fukuyama, E., and Irikura, K., 1986, Rupture process of the 1983 Japan Sea (Akita-oki) earthquake using a waveform inversion method, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 76, 1623-1640.
- Furumoto, M., 1977, Spacio-temporal history of the deep Colombia earthquake of 1970, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 15, 1-12.
- Furumoto, A.S., and Kovach, R.L., 1979, The Kalapana earthquake of November 29, 1975: An intra-plate earthquake and its relation to geothermal processes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 18, 197-208.
- Furumoto, M., 1979, Initial phase analysis of R waves from great earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 6867-6874.
- Furumoto, M., and Fukao, Y., 1976, Seismic moments of great deep shocks, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 11, 352-357.
- Furumoto, M., and Nakanishi, I., 1983, Source times and scaling relations of large earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 2191-2198.
- Furuya, I., 1969, Predominant period and magnitude, *J. Phys. Earth*, 17, 119-126.
- Garcia, D., Singh, S.K., Herraiz, M., Pacheco, J.F., and Ordaz, M., 2004, Inslab earthquakes of central Mexico: Q, source spectra, and stress drop, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 94, 789-802.

- Galgana, G., Hamburger, M., McCaffrey, R., Corpuz, E., and Chen, Q., 2007, Analysis of crustal deformation in Luzon, Philippines using geodetic observations and earthquake focal mechanisms, *Tectonophys.*, 432, 63-87.
- Gao, X.M., Zhong, X.X., and Wang, W.Z., 1990, Source parameter inversion based on geoidal deformation resulting from earthquake dislocation, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 12, 148-158. [in Chinese].
- Gao, H., 1995, Source parameters of four intraplate earthquakes from modeling of WWSSN and pre-WWSSN data with tectonic implications, M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Memphis, TN.
- Gawthrop, W., 1981, Comments on The Lompoc, California earthquake (November 4, 1927; M=7.3) and its aftershocks by Thomas C. Hanks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 557-560.
- Geist, E.L., 1998, Local tsunamis and earthquake source parameters, *Adv. Geophys.*, 39, 117-209.
- Geist, E.L., 2005, Rapid tsunami models and earthquake source parameters: far-field and local applications, *ISET J. Earthq. Tech.*, 42, 127-136.
- Geller, R.J., 1974, Evidence of precursive compression for two deep earthquakes, *Nature*, 252, 28-29.
- Geller, R.J., 1976, Scaling relations for earthquake source parameters and magnitudes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 66, 1501-1523.
- Geller, R.J., 1976b, Body force equivalents for stress drop sources, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 66, 1801-1805.
- Geller, R.J., and Kanamori, H., 1977, Magnitudes of great shallow earthquakes from 1904 to 1952, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 67, 587-598.
- Geller, R.J., Kanamori, H., and Abe, K., 1978, Addenda and corrections to Magnitudes of great shallow earthquakes from 1904 to 1952, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 68, 1763-1764.
- Genrich, J.F., Bock, Y., McCaffrey, R., Prawirodirdjo, L., Stevens, C.W., Puntodewo, S.S.O., Subarya, C., and Wdowinski, S., 2000, Distribution of slip at the northern Sumatran fault system, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 28327-28341.
- Giardini, D., 1984, Systematic analysis of deep seismicity: 200 centroid-moment tensor solutions for earthquakes between 1977 and 1980, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 77, 883-914.
- Giardini, D., 1992, Space-time distribution of deep seismic deformation in Tonga, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 74, 75-88.
- Giardini, D., Dziewonski, A., Woodhouse, J., and Boschi, E., 1984, Systematic analysis of the seismicity of the Mediterranean region using the centroid-moment tensor method. In: The O.G.S. Silver Anniversary Volume, edited by A. Brambati and D. Slejko, O.G.S., Trieste, Italy, p. 121-142.
- Giardini, D., Dziewonski, A., and Woodhouse, J., 1985, Centroid-moment tensor solutions for 113 large earthquakes in 1977-1980, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 40, 259-272.
- Gibowicz, S.J., 1975, Variation of source properties: The Inagahua, New Zealand, aftershocks of 1968, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 261-276.
- Gibowicz, S.J., and Hatherton, T., 1975, Source properties of the shallow earthquakes in New Zealand and their tectonic associations, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 43, 589-605.
- Gilbert, F., 1971, Excitation of the normal modes of the Earth by earthquake sources, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 22, 223-226.
- Gilbert, F., 1973, Derivation of source parameters from low-frequency spectra, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. A.*, 274, 369-371.
- Gilbert, F., 1980, An introduction to low frequency seismicity, In: *Physics of the Earth's Interior*, edited by A.M. Dziewonski and E. Boschi, North-Holland, Amsterdam, Book41-81.
- Gilbert, F., and Dziewonski, A., 1975, An application of normal mode theory to the retrieval of structural parameters and source mechanisms from seismic spectra, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. A.*, 278, 187-269.

- Given, J.W., Wallace, T.C., and Kanamori, H., 1982, Teleseismic analysis of the 1980 Mammoth Lakes earthquake sequence, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 1093-1109.
- Glennon, M.A., and Chen, W.P., 1993, Systematics of deep-focus earthquakes along the Kuril-Kamchatka arc and their implications on mantle dynamics, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 735-769.
- GCMT Catalog, 2011a, Centroid Moment Tensor Project (1976-1979), <http://www.globalcmt.org/CMTfiles.html>.
- GCMT Catalog, 2011b, Centroid Moment Tensor Project (1976), <http://www.globalcmt.org/CMTfiles.html>.
- GCMT Catalog, 2011c, Centroid Moment Tensor Project (deep quakes 1962-1976), <http://www.globalcmt.org/CMTfiles.html>.
- GCMT Catalog, 2011d, Centroid Moment Tensor Project (intermediate depth quakes 1962-1975), <http://www.globalcmt.org/CMTfiles.html>.
- Goldstein, P., and Archuleta, R.J., 1991, Deterministic frequency-wave number methods and direct measurements of rupture propagation during earthquakes using a dense array: data analysis, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 6187-6198.
- Goff, J.A., Bergman, E.A., and Solomon, S.C., 1987, Earthquake source mechanisms and transform fault tectonics in the Gulf of California, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 10485-10510.
- Gorbunova, L.V., and Shatornaya, N.V., 1977, Precision in determining the hypocenter and dimensions of a strong earthquake source on the example of the Dagestan earthquake of May 14, 1970, *Izv. Acad. Sci. USSR Phys. Earth*, 13(2), 88-97. [English translation version].
- Gotsadze, O.D., Keylis-Borok, I.V., Kirillova, I.V., Kogan, S.D., Kukhtikova, T.I., Malinovskaya, L.N., and Sorskiy, A.A., 1957, Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, *Trudy Geofis. Inst.*, No. 40 (166), 1-67. [English Translation, 1958].
- Grimison, N., and Chen, W.P., 1986, The Azores-Gibraltar plate boundary: Focal mechanisms, depths of earthquakes, and their tectonic implications, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 2029-2047.
- Grimison, N., and Chen, W.P., 1988, Earthquakes in the Davie-Ridge-Madagascar region and the southern Nubian-Somalian plate boundary, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 10439-10450.
- Grünthal, G., and Wahlstrom, R., 2012, The European-Mediterranean Earthquake Catalogue (EMEC) for the last millennium, *J. Seismol.*, DOI 10.1007/s10950-012-9302-y. [Note: I did not have enough time to extract seismic moment values from this very recent paper].
- Gu, H.D., Chen, Y.T., Gao, X.L., and Zhao, Y., 1976, Focal mechanism of Haicheng, Liaoning province, earthquake of February 4, 1975, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 19, 270-285. [in Chinese].
- Gupta, H., 1985, The present status of reservoir induced seismicity investigations with special emphases on Koyna earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 257-279.
- Gutenberg, B., and Richter, C.F., 1954, *Seismicity of the Earth and associated phenomena*, Princeton U. Press.
- Hadley, D.M., and Helmberger, D.V., 1980, Simulation of strong ground motion, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 617-630.
- Hagiwara, T., 1958, A note on the theory of the electromagnetic seismograph, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 36, 139-164.
- Hamdache, M., Pelaez, J.A., Talbi, A., and Lopez-Casado, C., 2010, A unified catalog of main earthquakes for northern Algeria from A.D. 856 to 2008, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 81, 732-739.
- Han, S.C., Sauber, J., and Riva, R.E.M., 2011, Contribution of satellite gravimetry to understanding seismic source processes of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake, and focal mechanism, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 38(24), L24312.
- Hanks, T., 1971, The Kurile-Hokkaido Rise system: large shallow earthquakes and simple models of deformation, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 23, 173-189.

- Hanks, T.C., 1974, The faulting mechanism of the San Fernando earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 1215-1229.
- Hanks, T.C., 1979, The Lompoc, California earthquake (November 4, 1927; M=7.3) and its aftershocks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 451-462.
- Hanks, T.C., 1981a, Reply to W. Gawthrop's Comments on The Lompoc, California earthquake (November 4, 1927; M=7.3) and its aftershocks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 561-565.
- Hanks, T.C., 1981b, The corner frequency shift, earthquake source models, and Q, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 597-612.
- Hanks, T.C., 1982, Reply to Comments on The corner frequency shift, earthquake source models, and Q, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 1433-1445.
- Hanks, T.C., and Bakun, W.H., 2002, A bilinear source-scaling model for M-log A observations, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1841-1846.
- Hanks, T.C., and Bakun, W.H., 2002, M-log A observations for recent large earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1841-1846.
- Hanks, T.C., and Boore, D.M., 1984, Moment-magnitude relations in theory and practice, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 6229-6235.
- Hanks, T.C., and Kanamori, H., 1979, A moment magnitude scale, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2348-2350.
- Hanks, T.C., and Wyss, M., 1972, The use of body-wave spectra in the determination of seismic-source parameters, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 62, 561-589.
- Hanks, T.C., Hileman, J.A., and Thatcher, W., 1975, Seismic moments of the larger earthquakes of southern California region, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 86, 1131-1139.
- Hara, T., and Nishimura, N., 2011, Numerical experiments to investigate the accuracy of broadband moment magnitude, Mwp, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 187, 1537-1559.
- Harkrider, D.G., 1964, Surface waves in multilayered elastic media, 1. Rayleigh and Love waves from buried sources in a multilayered elastic half-space, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 54, 627-679.
- Hart, R.S., Butler, R., and Kanamori, H., 1977, Surface-wave constraints on the August 1, 1975, Oroville earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 67, 1-7.
- Hart, R.S., and Kanamori, H., 1975, Search for compression before a deep earthquake, *Nature*, 253, 333-336.
- Hartzell, S., 1980, Faulting process of the May 17, 1976 Gazli, USSR earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 1715-1736.
- Hartzell, S., and Heaton, T.H., 1983, Inversion of strong ground motion and teleseismic waveform data for the fault rupture history of the 1979 Imperial Valley, California, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 1553-1583.
- Hartzell, S., and Heaton, T.H., 1985, Teleseismic time functions for large, shallow subduction zone earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 965-1004. [Note: No explicit seismic moment values were published].
- Hartzell, S., and Heaton, T.H., 1986, Rupture history of the 1984 Morgan Hill, California, earthquake from the inversion of strong motion records, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 76, 649-674.
- Hartzell, S., and Helmberger, D.V., 1982, Strong-motion modeling of the Imperial Valley earthquake of 1979, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 571-596.
- Hartzell, S., and Langer, C., 1993, Importance of model parameterization in finite-fault inversions: Application to the 1974 Mw, 8.0 Peru earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 22,123-22,134.
- Hartzell, S., Langer, C., and Mendoza, C., 1994, Rupture histories of eastern North American earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 84, 1703-1724.
- Hartzell, S.H., Stewart, G.S., and Mendoza, C., 1991, Comparison of L1 and L2 norms in a teleseismic waveform inversion for the slip history of the Loma Prieta, California, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 1518-1539.
- Hasegawa, H., 1977, Focal parameters of four Sverdrup Basin, arctic Canada, earthquakes in

- November and December of 1972, Can. J. Earth Sci., 14, 2481-2494.
- Hasegawa, H., 1991, Four seismogenic environments in eastern Canada, Tectonophys., 186, 3-17.
- Hasegawa, H., and Kanamori, H., 1987, Source mechanism of the magnitude 7.2 Grand Banks Earthquake of November 1929: double couple or submarine landslide?, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 77, 1984-2004.
- Hasegawa, H.S., Lahr, J.C., and Stephens, C.D., 1980, Fault parameters of the St. Elias, Alaska, earthquake of February 28, 1979 , Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 70, 1651-1660.
- Hasegawa, H., and Rogers, G.C., 1978, Quantification of the magnitude 7.3, British Columbia earthquake of June 23, 1946, Tectonophys., 49, 185-188.
- Hashizume, M., 1973, Two earthquakes in Baffin Island and their tectonic implications, J. Geophys. Res., 78, 6069-6018.
- Haskell, N.A., 1963, Radiation pattern of Rayleigh waves from a fault of arbitrary dip and direction of motion in a homogeneous medium, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 53, 619-642.
- Haskell, N.A., 1964, Radiation pattern of surface waves from point sources in a multilayered medium, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 54, 377-393.
- Hastie, L.M., and Savage, J.C., 1970, A dislocation model for the 1964 Alaska earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 60, 1389-1392.
- Hatori, T., 1973, Reexamination of the wave source of the 1952 Tokachi-oki tsunami (in Japanese), J. Seism. Soc. Japan, 26, 206-208.
- Hatori, T., 1981, Tsunami magnitude and source area of the Aleutian-Alaska tsunamis, Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., 56, 97-110.
- Hauksson, E., and Gross, S., 1991, Source parameters of the 1933 Long Beach earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 81, 81-98.
- Havskov, J., 2000, A new magnitude scale?, Seism. Res. Lett., 71, 670.
- Heaton, T.H., and Helmberger, D.V., 1977, A study of the strong ground motion of the Borrego Mountain, California, earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 67, 315-330.
- Heaton, T.H., and Helmberger, D.V., 1977, Predictability of strong ground motion in the Imperial Valley: Modeling the M4.9, November 4, 1976 Brawley earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 68, 31-48.
- Heaton, T.H., and Helmberger, D.V., 1979, Generalized ray models of the San Fernando earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 69, 1311-1341.
- Heaton, T.H., and Hartzell, S.H., 1989, Estimation of strong ground motions from hypothetical earthquakes on the Cascadia subduction zone, Pacific Northwest, Pure Appl. Geophys., 129, 131-201.
- Helffrich, G.R., 1997, How good are routinely determined focal mechanisms? Empirical statistics based on a comparison of Harvard, USGS and ERI moment tensors, Geophys. J. Int., 131, 741-750.
- Helmberger, D.V., 1972, Long-period body-wave propagation from 4° to 13°, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 62, 325-341.
- Helmberger, D.V., 1973, Numerical seismograms of long-period body waves from seventeen to forty degrees, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 63, 633-646.
- Helmberger, D.V., 1974, Generalized ray theory for shear dislocations, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 64, 45-64.
- Helmberger, D.V., and Engen, G.R., 1980, Modeling the long-period body waves from shallow earthquakes at regional distances, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 70, 1699-1714.
- Helmberger, D.V., and Johnson, L.R., 1977, Source parameters of moderate size earthquakes and the importance of receiver crustal structure in interpreting observations of local earthquakes, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 67, 301-313.
- Helmberger, D.V., Somerville, P.G., and Garnero, E., 1992, The location and source parameters of the Lompoc, California, earthquake of 4 November 1927, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 82, 1678-1709.

- Helmberger, D.V., and Vidale, J.E., 1988, Modeling strong motions produced by earthquakes with two-dimensional numerical codes, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 78, 109-121.
- Henry, C., and Das, S., 2001, Aftershock zones of large shallow earthquakes: fault dimensions, aftershock area expansion and scaling relations, Geophys. J. Int., 147, 272-293.
- Herrmann, R.B., 1975, The use of duration as a measure of seismic moment and magnitude, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 65, 899-913.
- Herrmann, R.B., Langston, C.A., and Zollweg, J.E., 1982, The Sharpsburg, Kentucky, earthquake of 27 July 1980, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 72, 1219-1239.
- Herrmann, R.B., Benz, H., and Ammon, C.J., 2011, Monitoring the Earthquake Source Process in North America, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 101, 2609-2625.
- Hirasawa, T., 1965, Source mechanism of the Niigata earthquake of June 16, 1964, as derived from body waves, J. Phys. Earth, 13, 35-66.
- Hirato, K., Geist, E., Satake, K., Tanioka, Y., and Yamaki, S., 2003, Slip distribution of the 1952 Tokachi-Oki earthquake (M8.1) along the Kuril Trench deduced from tsunami waveform inversion, J. Geophys. Res., 108, 2196-2210.
- Hirato, K., Tanioka, Y., Satake, K., Yamaki, S., and Geist, E., 2004, The tsunami source area of the 2003 Tokachi-Oki earthquake estimated from tsunami travel times and its relationship to the 1952 Tokachi-Oki earthquake, Earth Planet Space, 56, 367-372.
- Holdahl, S.R., and Sauber, J., 1994, Coseismic slip in the 1964 Prince William Sound earthquake: A new geodetic inversion, Pure Appl. Geophys., 142, 55-82.
- Ho-Liu, P., and Helmberger, D.V., 1989, Modeling regional Love waves: Imperial valley to Pasadena, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 79, 1194-1209.
- Honda, H., 1962, Earthquake mechanism and seismic waves, J. Phys. Earth, 10, 1-97.
- Honda, H., Masatsuka, A., and Emura, K., 1957, On the mechanism of the earthquakes and the stresses producing them in Japan and its vicinity (Second Paper), SR Tohoku 5 Geophy., 30-49.
- House, L.S., Sykes, L.R., Davies, J.N., and Jacobs, K.H., 1981, Identification of a possible seismic gap near Unalaska Island, eastern Aleutians, Alaska, AGU Ewing Series, 4, 81-92.
- Houston, H., and Kanamori, H., 1986a, Source spectra of great earthquakes: Teleseismic constrains on rupture process and strong motion, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 76, 19-42.
- Houston, H., and Kanamori, H., 1986b, Source characteristics of the 1985 Michoacan, Mexico earthquake at periods of 1 to 30 seconds, Geophys. Res. Lett., 13, 597-600.
- Houston, H., 1993, The non-double-couple component of deep earthquakes and the width of the seismogenic zone, Geophys. Res. Lett., 20, 1787-1790.
- Huang, J., and Chen, W.P., 1986, Source mechanisms of the Mogod earthquake sequence of 1967 and the event of 1974 July 4 in Mongolia, Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc., 84, 361-379.
- Huang, W.C., 1996, Centroid-moment-tensor inversions of analog seismograms from deep earthquakes (1907-1976), Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University.
- Huang, W.C., Ekstrom, G., Okal, E.A., and Salganik, M.P., 1994, Application of the CMT algorithm to analog recordings of deep earthquakes, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 83, 283-297.
- Huang, W.C., Okal, E.A., Ekstrom, G., and Salganik, M.P., 1997, Centroid-moment-tensor solutions for deep earthquakes predating the digital era: The WWSSN dataset (1962-1976), Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 99, 121-129.
- Huang, W.C., Okal, E.A., Ekstrom, G., and Salganik, M.P., 1998, Centroid moment tensor solutions for deep earthquakes predating the digital era: The historical dataset (1907-1961), Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 106, 181-190.

- Huang, W.C., and Okal, E.A., 1998, Centroid moment tensor solutions for deep earthquakes predating the digital era: Discussion and inferences, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 106, 191-218.
- Huang, P.Y., and Solomon, S.C., 1987, Centroid depths and mechanisms of mid-ocean ridge earthquakes in the Indian Ocean, Gulf of Aden, and Red Sea, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 1361-1382.
- Huang, P.Y., and Solomon, S.C., 1988, Centroid depths of mid-ocean ridge earthquakes: dependence on spreading rate, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 13445-13477.
- Huang, P.Y., Solomon, S.C., Bergman, E.A., and Nabelek, J.L., 1986, Focal depth and mechanisms of Mid-Atlantic Ridge earthquakes from body waves inversion, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 579-598.
- Hwang, L., and Kanamori H., 1986, Of the May 7, 1986 Andreanof Islands earthquake source parameters, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 1426-1429.
- Ichinose, G.A., Anderson, J.G., Smith, K.D., and Zeng, Y., 2003, Source parameters of eastern California and western Nevada earthquakes from regional moment tensor inversion, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 93, 61-84.
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., and Somerville, P.G., 2003, Rupture process of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake (M_s 8.1) from the inversion of teleseismic and regional seismograms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, B10,2497, doi 10.1029/2003JB002393.
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., and Somerville, P.G., 2004, Rupture process and near-source shaking of the 1965 Seattle-Tacome and 2001 Nisqually, intraslab earthquakes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, L10604.
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., Somerville, P.G., Matsushima, S., and Sato, T., 2005, Rupture process of the 1948 Fukui earthquake (M 7.1) from the joint inversion of seismic waveform and geodetic data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, B05301, doi:10.1029/2004JB003437.
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., and Somerville, P.G., 2006, Moment tensor and rupture model for the 1949 Olympia, Washington, earthquake and scaling relations for Cascadia and global intraslab earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 96, 1029-1037.
- Ilyin, A.V., 1978, Comment on "The July 9 and 23, 1905, Mongolian earthquakes by Emile Okal", *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41, 107-109.
- Impresia, P., Pondrelli, S., Vannucci, G., and Gresta, S., 2012, Regional centroid moment tensor solutions in Cyprus from 1977 to the present and seismotectonic implications, *J. Seismol.*, 16, 147-167.
- Iosif, S., Prochazkova, D., and Iosif, T., 1979, Seismic source parameters of large earthquakes in Vrancea, *Tectonophys.*, 53, 195-201.
- Irikura, K., 1983, Semi-empirical estimation of strong ground motions during large earthquakes, *Bull. DPRI Kyoto Univ.*, 33, 63-104.
- Izutani, and Y., Hirasawa, 1978, Source characteristics of shallow earthquakes in the northern part of Sanriku-Oki region, Japan, *J. Phys. Earth*, 26, 275-297.
- Jackson, J., 2001, Living with earthquakes: know your faults, *J. Earthq. Eng.*, 5 (S1), 5-123.
- Jackson, J., and McKenzie, D., 1988, The relationship between plate motions and seismic moment tensors, and the rates of active deformation in the Mediterranean and Middle East, *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 93, 45-73.
- Jackson, J., Molnar, P., Patton, H., and Fitch, T., 1979, Seismotectonic aspects of the Markansu Valley, Tajikistan earthquake of August 11, 1974, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 6157-6167.
- Jemsek, J.P., Bergman, E.A., Nabelek, J.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1986, Focal depth and mechanisms of large earthquakes on the Arctic mid-ocean ridge system, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 13993-14005.
- Ji, C., Wald, D.J., and Helmberger, D.V., 2002, Source description of the 1999 Hector Mine, California, earthquake. Part I: wavelet domain inversion theory and resolution analysis, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1192-1207.
- Ji, C., Helmberger, D.V., Wald, D.J., and Ma, K.F., 2003, Slip history and dynamic implications of the

- 1999 Chi-Chi, Taiwan, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, 2412, doi:10.1029/2002JB001764.
- Ji, C., Helmberger, D.V., and Wald, D.J., 2004a, A teleseismic study of the 2002 Denali fault, Alaska, earthquake and implications for rapid strong motion estimation, *Earthq. Spectra*, 20, 617–637.
- Ji, C., Larson, K.M., Tan, Y., Hudnut, K.W., and Choi, K.H., 2004b, Slip history of the 2003 San Simeon earthquake constrained by combining 1-Hz GPS, strong motion, and teleseismic data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 31, L17608, doi:10.1029/2004GL020448.
- Jobert, N., 1962, Excitation des oscillations propres de torsion de la terre, *Ann. Geophys.*, 18, 372-382. [in French].
- Jobert, N., 1964, Excitation of torsional oscillations of the earth: higher modes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 5323-5334.
- Johnson, J.M., 1998, Heterogeneous coupling along Alaska-Aleutians as inferred from tsunami, seismic, and geodetic inversions, *Adv. Geophys.*, 39, 1-116.
- Johnson, J.M., and Satake, K., 1993, Source parameters of the 1957 Aleutian earthquake from tsunami waveforms, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 20, 1487-1490.
- Johnson, J.M., and Satake, K., 1994, Rupture extent of the 1938 Alaskan earthquake as inferred from tsunami waveforms, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 733-736.
- Johnson, J.M., and Satake, K., 1996, The 1965 Rat Islands earthquake: A critical comparison of seismic and tsunami wave inversions, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 86, 1229-1237.
- Johnson, J.M., and Satake, K., 1997, Estimation of seismic moment and slip distribution of the April 1, 1946, Aleutian tsunami earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 11765-11774.
- Johnson, J.M., and Satake, K., 1999, Asperity distribution of the 1952 great Kamchatka earthquake and its relation to future earthquake potential in Kamchatka, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 154, 541-533.
- Johnson, J.M., Satake, K., Holdahl, S.R., and Sauber, J., 1996, The 1964 Prince William Sound earthquake: Joint inversion of tsunami and geodetic data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 523-532.
- Johnson, J.M., Tanioka, Y., Ruff, L.J., Satake, K., Kanamori, H., and Sykes, L.R., 1994, The 1957 great Aleutian earthquake, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 142, 3-28.
- Johnston, A.C., 1996a, Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions -- I. Instrumental seismicity, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 124, 381-414.
- Johnston, A.C., 1996b, Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions -- II. Historical seismicity, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 125, 639-678.
- Johnston, A.C., 1996c, Seismic moment assessment of earthquakes in stable continental regions -- III. New Madrid 1811-1812, Charleston 1886 and Lisbon 1755, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 126, 314-344.
- Johnston, D.E., and Langston, C.A., 1984, The effect of assumed source structure on inversion of earthquake source parameters: The eastern Hispaniola earthquake of 14 September 1982, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 2115-2134.
- Jones, L.M., 2000, True confessions from a magnitude-weary seismologist, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 71, 395-396.
- Jones, L.M., 2000b, Reply to comments on True confessions from a magnitude-weary seismologist, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 71, 671-672.
- Jones, L.M., Han, W., Hauksson, E., Jin, A., Zhang, Y., and Luo, Z., 1984, Focal mechanisms and aftershock locations of the Songpan earthquakes of August 1976 in Sichuan, China, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 7697-7707.
- Jones, L.M., Wang, B., Xu, S., and Fitch, T.J., 1982, The foreshock sequence of the February 4, 1975, Haicheng earthquake ($M = 7.3$), *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 4575-4584.

- Jordan, T.H., 1978, A procedure for estimating lateral variations from low-frequency eigenspectra data, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 52, 441-455.
- Jost, M.L., and Herrmann, R.B., 1989, A student's guide and review of moment tensors., *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 60(2), 37-57.
- Julian, B.R., and Sipkin, S.A., 1985, Earthquake processes in the Long Valley Caldera area, California, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 11155-11169.
- Jungels, P.H., and Frazier, G.A., 1973, Finite element analysis of the residual displacements for an earthquake rupture: Source parameters for the San Fernando earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 5062-5983.
- Kadinsky-Cade, K.A., Reilinger, R., and Isacks, B., 1985, Surface deformation associated with the November 23, 1977, Caucete, Argentina, earthquake sequence, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 12691-12700.
- Kagan, Y.Y., 1991, 3-D rotation of double-couple earthquake sources, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106, 709-716.
- Kagan, Y.Y., 2002, Aftershock zone scaling, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 641-655.
- Kagawa, T., Irikura, K., and Somerville, P.G., 2004, Differences in ground motion and fault rupture process between the surface and buried rupture earthquakes, *Earth Planet Space*, 56, 3-14.
- Kanamori, H., 1970a, Synthesis of long-period surface waves and its application to earthquake source studies: Kurile Islands Earthquake of October 13, 1963, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 5011-5027.
- Kanamori, H., 1970b, The Alaska earthquake of 1964: radiation of long-period surface waves and source mechanism, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 5029-5040.
- Kanamori, H., 1971a, Seismological evidence for a lithospheric normal faulting—The Sanriku earthquake of 1933, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 4, 289-300.
- Kanamori, H., 1971b, Faulting of the Great Kanto earthquake of 1923 as revealed by seismological data, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 49, 13-18.
- Kanamori, H., 1971c, Focal mechanism of the Tokachi-Oki earthquake of May 16, 1968: contortion of the lithosphere at a junction of two trenches, *Tectonophys.*, 12, 1-13.
- Kanamori, H., 1972a, Tectonic implications of the 1944 Tonakai and the 1946 Nankaido earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 129-139.
- Kanamori, H., 1972b, Determination of effective tectonic stress associated with earthquake faulting—Tottori earthquake of 1943, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 426-434.
- Kanamori, H., 1972c, Mechanism of tsunami earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 6, 346-359.
- Kanamori, H., 1972d, Relation between tectonic stress, great earthquakes and earthquake swarms, *Tectonophys.*, 14, 1-12
- Kanamori, H., 1973a, Mode of strain release associated with major earthquakes in Japan, *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 1, 213-239.
- Kanamori, H., 1973b, Source mechanism of the Alaskan earthquake of 1964 from amplitudes of free oscillations and surface waves - comments, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 7, 219-224.
- Kanamori, H., 1974, Focal process of the great Chilean earthquake May 22, 1960, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 9, 128-136.
- Kanamori, H., 1976, Re-examination of the Earth's free oscillations excited by the Kamchatka earthquake of November 4, 1952, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 11, 216-226.
- Kanamori, H., 1977, The energy release in great earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 2981-2987.
- Kanamori, H., 1978, Quantification of great earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 207-212.
- Kanamori, H., 1979, A semi-empirical approach to prediction of long-period ground motions from great earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 1645-1670.

- Kanamori, H., 1980, The state of stress in the Earth's lithosphere, In: Physics of the Earth's Interior, edited by A.M. Dziewonski and E. Boschi, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 531-554.
- Kanamori, H., 1983, Magnitude scale and quantification of earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 93, 185-199.
- Kanamori, H., and Anderson, D.L., 1975a, Amplitude of the earth's free oscillations and long-period characteristics of the earthquake source, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 1075-1078.
- Kanamori, H., and Anderson, D.L., 1975b, Theoretical basis of some empirical relations in seismology, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 1073-1095.
- Kanamori, H., and Cipar, J.J., 1974, Focal process of the great Chilean earthquake May 22, 1960., *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 9, 128-136.
- Kanamori, H., and Given, J., 1981, Use of long-period surface waves for rapid determination of earthquake-source parameters, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 27, 8-31.
- Kanamori, H., and Given, J., 1982, Use of long-period surface waves for rapid determination of earthquake-source parameters; 2. Preliminary determination of source mechanism of large earthquakes ($M_s > 6.5$) in 1980, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 30, 260-268.
- Kanamori, H., and Given, J.W., 1983, Use of long-period surface waves for rapid determination of tsunami potential of large earthquakes, *Tsunamis - Their science and engineering*, Terrapub, Tokyo.
- Kanamori, H., Lee, W.H.K., and Ma, K.F., 2012, The 1909 Taipei earthquake -- Implication for seismic hazard in Taipei, *Geophys. J. Int.*, in press.
- Kanamori, H., and McNally, K., 1982, Variable rupture of the subduction zone along the Ecuador-Colombia coast, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 1241-1253.
- Kanamori, H., and Miyamura, S., 1970, Seismometrical re-evaluation of the great Kanto earthquake of September 1, 1923, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 48, 115-125.
- Kanamori, H., and Regan, J., 1982, Long-period surface waves, USGS Prof. Paper, 1254, 55-58.
- Kanamori, H., Rivera, L., and Lee, W.H.K., 2010, Historical seismograms for unravelling a mysterious earthquake: The 1907 Sumatra Earthquake, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 183, 358-374.
- Kanamori, H., and Satake, K., 1990, Broadband study of the 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1179-1182.
- Kanamori, H., and Stewart, G.S., 1976, Mode of strain release along the Gibbs Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 11, 312-332.
- Kanamori, H., and Stewart, G.S., 1978, Seismological aspects of the Guatemala earthquake of February 4, 1976, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 3427-3434.
- Kanamori, H., and Stewart, G.S., 1979, A slow earthquake, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 18, 167-175.
- Kanamori, H., Given, J.W., and Lay, T., 1984, Analysis of seismic body waves excited by the Mount St. Helens eruption of May 18, 1980, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 1856-1866.
- Kao, H., and Chen, W.P., 1991, Earthquakes along the Ryukyu-Kyushu Arc: Strain segmentation, lateral compression, and the thermomechanical state of the plate interface, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 21443-21485.
- Kao, H., and Chen, W.P., 1994, The double seismic zone in Kuril-Kamchatka: The tale of two overlapping single zones, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 6913-6930.
- Kao, H., and Chen, W.P., 1996, Seismicity in the outer rise-forearc region and configuration of the subducting lithosphere with special reference to the Japan Trench, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 27,811-27831.
- Kao, H., and Chen, W.P., 2000, The Chi-Chi earthquake sequence: active out-of-sequence thrust faulting in Taiwan, *Science*, 288, 2346-2349.
- Kao, H., Shen, S.J., and Ma, K.F., 1998, Transition from oblique subduction to collision: Earthquakes

- in the southernmost Ryukyu arc- Taiwan region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 7211-7229.
- Kao, H., Liu, Y.H., Liang, W.T., and Chen, W.P., 2002, Source parameters of regional earthquakes in Taiwan: 1999-2000 including the Chi-Chi earthquake sequence, *TAO*, 13, 279-298.
- Kasahara, J., 1978, Crustal deformation associated with a fault formation estimated by the finite element method, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 53, 339-357.
- Kasahara, K., 1957, The nature of seismic origins as inferred from seismological and geodetic observations, 1, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 35, 473-532.
- Kasahara, K., 1958a, The nature of seismic origins as inferred from seismological and geodetic observations, 2, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 36, 21-53.
- Kasahara, K., 1958b, Physical conditions of earthquake faults as deduced from geodetic data, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 36, 455-464.
- Kasahara, K., 1959, Physical conditions of earthquake faults II. (A model of strike-slip fault with various dip angles), *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 37, 39-51.
- Kasahara, M., and Sasatani, T., 1985, Source characteristic of the Kunashiri strait earthquake of December 6, 1978 as deduced from strain seismograms, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 37, 124-134.
- Kawakatsu, H., 1989, Centroid single-force inversion of seismic waves generated by landslides, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 12363-12374.
- Kawakatsu, H., 1991, Insignificant isotropic component in the moment tensor of deep earthquakes, *Nature*, 351, 50-53.
- Kawakatsu, H., 1996, Observability of the isotropic component of a moment tensor , *Geophys. J. Int.*, 126, 525-544.
- Kawakatsu, H., Kumar, P., Takei, Y., Shinohara, M., Kanazawa, T., Araki, E., and Suyehiro, K., 2009, Seismic evidence for sharp lithosphere-asthenosphere boundaries of oceanic plates, *Science*, 324, 499-502.
- Kawakatsu, H., and Montagner, J.P., 2008, Time-reversal seismic-source imaging and moment-tensor inversion, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 175, 686-688.
- Kawasaki, I., 1975, The focal process of the Kita-Mino earthquake of August 19, 1961, and its relationship to a quaternary fault. The Hatogaya-Koike fault, *J. Phys. Earth*, 24, 227-250.
- Kawasaki, I., Asai, Y., and Tamura, Y., 2001, Space-time distribution of interplate moment release including slow earthquakes and the seismo-geodetic coupling in the Sanriku-oki region along the Japan trench, *Tectonophys.*, 330, 267-283.
- Kawasaki, I., Kawahara, Y., Takata, I., and Kosugi, N., 1985, Mode of seismic moment release at transform faults, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 313-327.
- Kawasaki, I., Suzuki, Y., and Sato, R., 1973, Seismic waves due to a shear fault in a semi-infinite medium: Part I. Point source, *J. Phys. Earth*, 21, 251-284.
- Kawasaki, I., and Suzuki, Y., 1974, Rise time and effective stress estimation from comparison of near-field data with theoretical seismograms in a semi-infinite medium; The Sanriku earthquake of March 3, 1933, *J. Phys. Earth*, 22, 223-236.
- Kawasaki, I., Suzuki, Y., and Sato, R., 1975, Seismic waves due to a shear fault in a semi-infinite medium: Part II. Moving source, *J. Phys. Earth*, 23, 43-61.
- Kawasumi, H., 1949, Seismology in Japan, 1939-1947, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 39, 157-167.
- Keilis-Borok, V.I., 1959, On estimation of the displacement in an earthquake source and source dimensions, *Ann. Geofis.*, 12, 205-214.
- Kelleher, J., and Savino, J., 1975, Distribution of seismicity before large strike slip and thrust-type earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 260-271.
- Kennett, B.L.N., and Simons, R.S., 1976, An implosive precursor to the Colombia earthquake 1970 July 31, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 44, 471-482.

- Khromovskikh, V.S., 1989, Determination of magnitudes of ancient earthquakes from dimensions of observed seismodislocations, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 269-280.
- Kikuchi, M., and Fukao, Y., 1985, Iterative deconvolution of complex body waves from great earthquakes -- the Tokachi-Oki earthquake of 1968, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 37, 235-248.
- Kikuchi, M., and Fukao, Y., 1987, Inversion of long-period P waves from great earthquakes along subduction zones, *Tectonophys.*, 144, 231-247.
- Kikuchi, M., and Kanamori, H., 1982, Inversion of complex body waves: I, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 491-506.
- Kikuchi, M., and Kanamori, H., 1986, Inversion of complex body waves: II, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43, 205-222.
- Kikuchi, M., and Kanamori, H., 1991, Inversion of complex body waves: III, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 2335-2350.
- Kim, W.Y., 1987, Modelling short-period crustal phases at regional distances for the seismic source parameter inversion, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 159-178.
- Kim, W.Y., Wahlstrom, R., and Uski, M., 1989, Regional spectral scaling relations of source parameters for earthquakes in the Baltic shield, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 151-161.
- King, D., and Helmberger, D.V., 1975, Time functions appropriate for some aftershocks of the Point Mugu, California earthquake of February 21, 1973, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 127-132.
- King, N. E., Savage, J.C., Lisowski, M., and Prescott, W.H., 1981, Preseismic and coseismic deformation associated with the Coyote Lake, California, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 892-898.
- Kirby, S.H., Okal, E.A., and Engdahl, E.R., 1995, The 09 June 1994 great Bolivian deep earthquake: An exceptional deep earthquake in an extraordinary subduction zone., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 222233-2236.
- Knopoff, L., and Gilbert, F., 1959, Radiation from a strike-slip fault, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 49, 163-179.
- Knopoff, L., and Randall, M.J., 1970, The compensated linear-vector dipole: a possible mechanism for deep earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 4957-4963. [Note: No scale factor was published for their moment tensor solution].
- Kogan, S.Y., and Polikarpov, A.M., 1977, Dynamic parameters of a seismic source, *Izv. Acad. Sci. USSR Phys. Solid Earth*, 13(12), 853-863. [English translation version].
- Kondorskaya, N.V., Solovieva, O.N., Zakharova, A.I., Yanovskaya, T.B., Chepkunas, L.S., and Pavlova, L.N., 1979, The earthquake of March 4, 1977, its recording peculiarities and source parameters, *Tectonophys.*, 53, 203-215.
- Kondorskaya, N.V., and Kedrov, O.K., 1982, Estimation of earthquake source parameters from observations by a standard network, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 30, 94-104.
- Kondorskaya, N.V., Zakharova, and Chepkunas, L.S., 1989, The quantitative characteristics of earthquake sources as determined in the seismological practice of the U.S.S.R., *Tectonophys.*, 166, 45-52.
- Kondorskaya, N.V., Zakharova, A.I., and Chepkunas, L.S., 1993, Spectral and dynamic characteristics of strong earthquakes in the Armenia upland and adjacent areas, *Tectonophys.*, 217, 227-234.
- Konstantinou, K.I., and Rontogianni, S., 2011, A comparison of teleseismic and regional seismic moment estimates in the European-Mediterranean region, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 82, 188-200.
- Kostrov, B.V., 1974, Seismic moment and energy of earthquakes and seismic flow of rock, *Izv. Acad. Sci. USSR Phys. Earth*, 1974 (1), 13-21.
- Kostrov, B.V., and Das, S., 1988, *Principles of Earthquake Source Mechanics*, Cambridge U. Press.

- Koyama, J., 1975, Source process of Vladivostok deep-focus earthquake of September 10, 1973., *Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5. Geophys.*, 23 (2), 83–101
- Koyama, J., 1985, Earthquake source time-function from coherent and incoherent rupture, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 227-242.
- Koyama, J., Takemura, M., and Suzuki, Z., 1979, Seismic-moment determination qualified for routine processing of seismic data, *Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 5. Geophys.*, 26, 81-91.
- Koyama, J., Takemura, M., and Suzuki, Z., 1982, A scaling model for quantification of earthquakes in and near Japan, *Tectonophys.*, 84, 3-16.
- Kubo, A., Fukuyama, E., Kawai, H., and Nonomura, K., 2002, NIED seismic moment tensor catalogue for regional earthquakes around Japan: quality test and application, *Tectonophys.*, 356, 23–48.
- Kuge, K., and Kawakatsu, H., 1990, Analysis of a deep non-double couple" earthquake using very broadband data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 227-230.
- Kuge, K., and Kawakatsu, H., 1992, Deep and intermediate-depth non-double couple earthquakes: Interpretation of moment tensor inversion using various passbands of very broadband seismic data., *Geophys. J. Int.*, 111, 589–606.
- Kuge, K., and Kawakatsu, H., 1993, Significance of non-double couple components of deep and intermediate-depth earthquakes: Implications from moment tensor inversions of long-period seismic waves, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 75, 243-366.
- Kulhanek, O., and Meyer, K., 1979, Source parameters of the Volvi-Langadhas earthquake of June 20, 1978 deduced from body-wave spectra at station Uppsala and Kiruna, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 1289-1294.
- Lahr, J.C., 2000, Keep the Richter magnitude!, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 71, 671.
- Lai, K.Y., Chen, Y.G., Wu, Y.M., Avouac, J.P., Kuo, Y.T., Wang, Y., Chang, C.H., and Lin, K.C., 2009, The 2005 Ilan earthquake doublet and seismic crisis in northeastern Taiwan: evidence for dyke intrusion associated with on-land propagation of the Okinawa Trough, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 179, 678-686.
- Langer, C.J., and Spence, W., 1995, The 1974 Peru earthquake series, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 85, 665-687.
- Langston, C.A., 1976, A body wave inversion of the Koyna, India earthquake of December 10, 1967 and some implications for body wave focal mechanisms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 2517-2529.
- Langston, C.A., 1978, The February 9, 1971 San Fernando earthquake: A study of source finiteness in teleseismic body waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 68, 1-29.
- Langston, C.A., 1981, Source inversion of seismic waveforms: The Koyna, India, earthquakes of 13 September 1967, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 1-24.
- Langston, C.A., 1985, Modeling of the Koyna, India, aftershock of 12 December 1967, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 651-660.
- Langston, C.A., 1987, Depth of faulting during the 1968 Meckering, Australia, earthquake sequence determined from waveform analysis of local seismograms , *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 11,561-11,574.
- Langston, C.A., 1991, Presidential address: A fundamental earthquake problem, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 2516-2519.
- Langston, C.A., and Blum, D.E., 1977, The April 29, 1965, Puget Sound earthquake and the crustal and upper mantle structure of western Washington, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 67, 693-711.
- Langston, C.A., Brazier, R., Nyblade, A.A., and Owens, T.J., 1998, Local magnitude scale and seismicity rate for Tanzania, East Africa, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 88, 712-721.
- Langston, C.A., and Butler, R., 1976, Focal mechanism of the August 1, 1975 Oroville earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 66, 1111-1120.
- Langston, C.A., and Dermengian, J.M., 1981, Comment on Seismotectonic aspects of the Markansu Valley, Tajikistan, earthquake of August

- 11, 1974 by Jackson, J., Molnar, P., Patton, H., and Fitch, T., *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 1091-1093.
- Lay, T., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Earthquake doublets in the Solomon Islands, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 21, 283-304.
- Lay, T., and Kanamori, H., 1981, An asperity model of large earthquake sequences, *AGU Ewing Series*, 4, 579-592.
- Lee, S.J., Huang, B.S., Liang, W.T., and Chen, K.C., 2010, Grid-based moment tensor inversion technique by using 3-D Green's functions database: A demonstration of the 23 October 2004 Taipei Earthquake, *Terr. Atmos. Ocean. Sci.*, 21, 503-514.
- Lee, W.H.K., 2000, Comments on True confessions from a magnitude-weary seismologist by L. M. Jones, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 71, 671.
- LeFevre, L., and McNally, K., 1985, Stress distribution and subduction of aseismic ridges in the Middle America subduction zone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 4495-4510.
- Leonard, M., 2010, Earthquake fault scaling: Self-consistent relating of rupture length, width, average displacement, and moment release, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 100, 1971-1988.
- Lin, B.H., Chen, Y.T., Wei, F.S., and Li, Z.Y., 1979, A study of asymmetrically bilateral rupture process with application to the Haicheng earthquake, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 1, 133-149. [in Chinese].
- Linde, A.T., and Silver, P.G., 1989, Elevation changes and the great 1960 Chilean earthquakes: support for aseismic slip, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16, 1305-1308.
- Lindenfeld, M., and Berckhemer, H., 1995, Seismic energies of earthquakes and relationships to other source parameters, *Tectonophys.*, 248, 171-184.
- Lisowski, M., and Thatcher, W., 1981, Geodetic determination of horizontal deformation associated with the Guatemala earthquake of 4 February 1976, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 845-856.
- Liu, W.Q., and Chen, Y.T., 1979, A study of the focal process of the Zhao-Tong earthquake ($M=7.1$), Yunnan Province of May 11, 1974 from the directivity function of Rayleigh waves, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 1, 25-37. [in Chinese].
- Liu, C., and Chen, Y.T., 2011, Catalog of Seismic Moment of Earthquakes determined by Chinese Seismologists, Personal Communication (12/3/2011).
- Liu, H.L., and Helmberger, D.V., 1983, The near-source ground motion of the 6 August 1979 Coyote Lake, California, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 201-218.
- Liu, H.L., and Helmberger, D.V., 1985, The 23:19 aftershock of the 15 October 1979 Imperial Valley earthquake: More evidence for an asperity, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 689-708.
- Liu, H.L., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Determination of source parameters of mid-plate earthquakes from the waveforms of body waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 1989-2004.
- Llenos, A.L., and McGuire, J.J., 2007, Influence of fore-arc structure on the extent of great subduction zone earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, B09301.
- Lomnitz, C., 1970, Major earthquakes and tsunamis in Chile during the period 1535 to 1955, *Geol. Rundschau*, 59, 938-960.
- Lomnitz, C., 1970b, Casualties and behavior of populations during earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 60, 1309-1313.
- Lomnitz-Adler, J., and Lomnitz, C., 1978, A new-magnitude-frequency relation, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 237-245.
- Lopez-Arroyo, A., and Udias, A., 1972, Aftershock sequence and focal parameters of the February 28, 1969 earthquake of the Azores-Gibraltar fracture zone, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 62, 699-720.
- Lopez, A.M., and Okal, E.A., 2006, A seismological reassessment of the source of the 1946 Aleutian tsunami earthquake, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 165, 835-849.
- Lundgren, P.R., and Giardini, D., 1992, Seismicity, shear failure and mode of deformation in deep

- subduction zones, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 74, 63-74.
- Lundgren, P.R., and Giardini, D., 1994, Isolated deep earthquakes and the fate of subduction in the mantle, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 15833-15842.
- Lundgren, P.R., Okal, E.A., and Stein, S., 1988, Body wave deconvolution for variable source parameters; application to the December 6, 1978 Kurile earthquake, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 94, 171-180.
- Lundgren, P.R., and Okal, E.A., 1988, Slab decoupling in the Tonga Arc: The June 22, 1977, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 13355-13366.
- Lynnes, C., and Lay, T., 1988, Source process of the great 1977 Sumba earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 13407-13420.
- Lynnes, C., and Ruff, L., 1985, Source process and tectonic implications of the great 1975 North Atlantic earthquake, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 82, 497-510.
- Ma, K.F., Kanamori, H., and Satake, K., 1999, Mechanism of the 1975 Kalapana, Hawaii, earthquake inferred from tsunami data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 13153-13167.
- Maasha, N., and Molnar, P., 1972, Earthquake fault, parameters and tectonics in Africa, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 77, 5731-5743.
- Maggi, A., Jackson, J.A., Priestley, K., and Baker, C., 2000, A re-assessment of focal depth distributions in southern Iran, the Tien Shan and northern India: do earthquakes really occur in the continental mantle?, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 143, 629-661.
- Mai, P.M., 2004, SRCMOD: A database of finite-source rupture models, SCEC poster.
- Mai, P.M., and Beroza, G.C., 2000, Source scaling properties from finite-fault-rupture models, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 90, 604-615.
- Main, I.G., and Burton, P.W., 1986, Long-term earthquake recurrence constrained by tectonic seismic moment release rates, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 76, 297-304.
- Malgrange, M., Deschamps, A., and Madariaga, R., 1981, Thrust and extensional faulting under the Chilean coast: 1965, 1971, Aconcagua earthquakes, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 66, 313-331.
- Malgrange, M., and Madariaga, R., 1983, Complex distribution of large thrust and normal fault earthquakes in the Chilean subduction zone, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 73, 489-505.
- Manaker, D.M., Calais, E., Freed, A.M., Ali, S.T., Przybylski, P., Mattioli, G., Jansma, P., Prepetit, C., and deChabalier, J.B., 2008, Interseismic plate coupling and strain partitioning in the Northeastern Caribbean, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 174, 889-903.
- Maruyama, T., 1963, On the force equivalents of dynamical elastic dislocations with reference to the earthquake mechanisms, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 41, 467-486.
- Maruyama, T., 1964, Statical elastic dislocations in an infinite and semi-infinite medium, *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 42, 289-368.
- McCaffrey, R., 1988, Active tectonics of the eastern Sunda and Banda arcs, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 15163-15182.
- McCaffrey, R., 1992, Oblique plate convergence, slip vectors, and forearc deformation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 8905-8915.
- McCaffrey, R., 1993, On the role of the upper plate in great subduction zone earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 11953-11966.
- McCaffrey, R., 1997, Influence of recurrence times and fault zone temperatures on the age-rate dependence of subduction zone seismicity, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 22839-22854.
- McCaffrey, R., 2005, Block kinematics of the Pacific-North America plate boundary in the southwestern United States from inversion of GPS, seismological, and geologic data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, B07401.
- McCaffrey, R., 2007, The next great earthquake, *Science*, 315, 1675-1676.

- McCaffrey, R., 2009a, Time-dependent inversion of three-component continuous GPS for steady and transient sources in northern Cascadia, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 36, L07304.
- McCaffrey, R., 2009b, The tectonic framework of the Sumatran subduction zone, *Ann. Rev. Planet. Sci.*, 36, L07304.
- McCaffrey, R., Long, M.D., Goldfinger, Zwick, P.C., Nabelek, J.L., Johnson, C.K., and Smith, C., 2000, Rotation and plate locking at the southern Cascadia subduction zone, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 27, 3117-3120.
- McCaffrey, R., Qamar, A.I., King, R.W., Wells, R., Khazaradze, G., Williams, C.A., Stevens, C.W., Vollick, J.J., and Zwick, P.C., 2007, Fault locking, block rotation and crustal deformation in the Pacific Northwest, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 169, 1315-1340.
- McCaffrey, R., and Nabelek, J., 1987, Earthquakes, gravity, and the origin of the Bali Basin: An example of a nascent continental fold-and-thrust belt, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 441-460.
- McCann, R.W., Dewey, J.W., Murphy, A.J., and Harding, S.T., 1982, A large normal fault earthquake in the overriding wedge of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone: The earthquake of October 8, 1974, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 2267-2283.
- McCowan, D.W., 1976, Moment tensor representation of surface wave sources, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 44, 595-599.
- McGarr, A., and Fletcher, J.B., 2002, Mapping apparent stress and energy radiation over fault zones of major earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1633-1646.
- McKenzie, D.P., 1972, Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 30, 109-185.
- Melgar, M., Bock, Y., and Crowell, B.W., 2012, Real-time centroid moment tensor determination for large earthquakes from local and regional displacement records, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 188, 703-718.
- Mellman, G.R., and Helmberger, D.V., 1974, High-frequency attenuation by a thin high-velocity layer, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 64, 1383-1388.
- Mendiguren, J.A., 1973, Identification of free oscillation spectral peaks for 1970 July 31, Colombian deep shock using the excitation criterion, *Geophys. J.*, 33, 281-321.
- Mendiguren, J.A., 1973b, High-resolution spectrascopy of the Earth's free oscillations, knowing the earthquake source mechanism, *Science*, 179, 179-180.
- Mendiguren, J.A., 1977, Inversion of surface wave data in source mechanism studies, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 889-894.
- Mendiguren, J.A., and Aki, K., 1978, Source mechanism of the deep Colombian earthquake of 1970 July 31 from the free oscillation data, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 55, 539-556.
- Mendoza, C., 1993, Coseismic slip of two large Mexican earthquakes from teleseismic body waveforms: Implications for asperity interaction in the Michoacan plate boundary segment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 8197-8210.
- Mendoza, C., 1995, Finite-fault analysis of the 1979 March 14 Petatlan, Mexico, earthquake using teleseismic P waveforms, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 121, 675-683.
- Mendoza, C., and Fukuyama, E., 1996, The July 12, 1993, Hokkaido Nansei-oki, Japan, earthquake: coseismic slip pattern from strong-motion and teleseismic recordings, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 791-801.
- Mendoza, C., and Hartzell, S.H., 1988a, Aftershock patterns and main shock faulting, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 78, 1438-1449.
- Mendoza, C., and Hartzell, S.H., 1988b, Inversion for slip distribution using teleseismic P waveforms: North Palm Springs, Borah Peak, and Michoacan earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 78, 1092-1111.
- Mercier, J.L., Sebrier, M., Lavenu, A., Cabrea, J., Bellier, O., Dumont, J.F., and Machare, J., 1992, Changes in the tectonic regime above a subduction

- zone of Andean type: The Andes of Peru and Bolivia during the Pliocene-Pleistocene, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 11,945-11,982.
- Michael, A., and Geller, R., 1984, Linear moment tensor inversion for shallow thrust earthquakes combining first-motion and surface waves data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 1889-1898.
- Mikumo, T., 1969, Long-period P waveforms and the source mechanism of immediate earthquakes, *J. Phys. Earth*, 17, 169-192.
- Mikumo, T., 1971a, Source process of deep and intermediate earthquakes as inferred from long-period P and W waveforms: I. Intermediate-depth earthquakes in the southwest Pacific region, *J. Phys. Earth*, 19, 1-19.
- Mikumo, T., 1971b, Source process of deep and intermediate earthquakes as inferred from long-period P and W waveforms: II. Deep-focus and Intermediate-depth earthquakes around Japan, *J. Phys. Earth*, 19, 303-320.
- Mikumo, T., 1972, Focal processes of deep and intermediate earthquakes around Japan as inferred from long-period P and S waveforms, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 6, 293-299.
- Mikumo, T., 1973, Faulting mechanism of the Gifu earthquake of September 9, 1969, and some related problems, *J. Phys. Earth*, 21, 191-212.
- Mikumo, T., 1974, Some considerations on the faulting mechanism of the southeastern Akita earthquake of October 16, 1970, *J. Phys. Earth*, 22, 87-108.
- Mikumo, T., Dieterich, J.H., Chen, Y.T., and Kasahara, K., 1987, Introduction to the symposium on Mechanics of Earthquake Faulting, *Tectonophys.*, 144, 1-3.
- Mikumo, T., and Miyatake, T., 1979, Earthquake sequences on a frictional fault model with non-uniform strengths and relaxation times, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 59, 497-522.
- Milne, J., 1881, Note on the horizontal and vertical motion of the earthquake of March 8, 1881, *Trans. Seism. Soc. Japan*, 129-136.
- Minson, S.E., and Dreger, D.S., 2008, Stable inversions for complex moment tensors, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 174, 585-592.
- Minson, S.E., Dreger, D.S., Burgmann, R., Kanamori, K., and Larson, K.M., 2007, Seismically and geodetically determined nondouble-couple source mechanisms from the 2000 Miyakejima volcanic earthquake swarm, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, B10308.
- Mitchell, B.J., 1973, Radiation and attenuation of Rayleigh waves from the southeastern Missouri earthquake of October 21, 1965, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 886-899.
- Miyamura, S., 1978, Magnitudes of larger earthquakes not included in the Gutenberg-Richter's magnitude catalogue, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 171-184.
- Miyashita, K., and Matsu'ura, M., 1978, Inversion analysis of static displacement data associated with the Alaska earthquake of 1964, *J. Phys. Earth*, 26, 333-349.
- Mizutani, H., and Abe, K., 1972, An earth model consistent with free oscillation and surface wave data, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 5, 345-356.
- Molnar, P., 1983, Average regional strain due to slip on numerous faults of different orientations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 6430-6432.
- Molnar, P., and Chen, W.P., 1983, Focal depths and fault plane solutions of earthquakes under the Tibetan plateau, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 1180-1196.
- Molnar, P., and Chen, W.P., 1982, Seismicity and mountain building, In: Mountain Building Processes, edited by U. Breigel and K. Hsu, Academic Press, 41-57.
- Molnar, P., and Deng, Q., 1984, Faulting associated with large earthquakes and the average rate of deformation in central and eastern Asia, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 6203-6227.
- Molnar, P., and Jackson, J., 1981, Reply -- Comment on Seismotectonic aspects of the Markansu Valley, Tajikistan, earthquake of August 11, 1974 by Langston and Dermengian, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 1095-1096.

- Molnar, P., and Lyon-Caen, H., 1989, Fault plane solutions of earthquakes and active tectonics of the Tibetan Plateau and its margins, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 99, 123-154.
- Molnar, P., and Sykes, L.R., 1969, Tectonics of the Caribbean and middle American regions from focal mechanisms and seismicity, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80, 1639-1684.
- Molnar, P., Tapponnier, P., and Chen, W.P., 1981, Extensional tectonics in central and eastern Asia: A brief summary, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. A.*, 300, 403-406.
- Molnar, P., and Wyss, M., 1972, Moments source dimensions and stress drops of shallow-focus earthquakes in the Tonga-Kermadec Arc, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 6, 263-278.
- Mori, J., 1984, Short- and long-period subevents of the 4 February 1965 Rat Islands earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 1331-1347.
- Mori, J., and Shimazaki, K., 1985, Inversion of intermediate-period Rayleigh waves for source characteristics of the 1968 Tokachi-Oki earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 11374-11382.
- Morikawa, N., and Sasatani, T., 2004, Source models of two large intraslab earthquakes from broadband strong ground motions, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 94, 803-817.
- Moskvina, A.G., Korchagina, and Kosarev, G.L., 1978, P-wave shape and seismic moment for UST-Kamchatsk earthquake of December 15, 1971, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 255-261.
- Muller, J.L., 1983, Earthquake source parameters, seismicity, and tectonics of North Atlantic transform faults, Ph.D. Thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Nabelek, J., 1984, Determination of earthquake source parameters from inversion of body waves, Ph.D. Thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Nabelek, J., 1985, Geometry and mechanism of faulting of the 1980 El Asnam, Algeria earthquake from inversion of teleseismic body waves and comparison of field observations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 12713-12728.
- Nabelek, J., Chen, W.P., and Ye, H., 1987, The Tangshan earthquake sequence and its implications for the evolution of the north China Basin, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 12615-12628.
- Nakanishi, I., and Kanamori, H., 1982, Effects of lateral heterogeneity and source process time on the linear moment tensor of long-period Rayleigh waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 2063-2060.
- Nakanishi, I., and Kanamori, H., 1984, Source mechanisms of twenty-six large, shallow earthquakes ($M_s \geq 6.5$) during 1980 from P-wave first motion and long-period Rayleigh wave data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 805-818.
- Nanayama, F., Satake, K., Furukawa, R., Shimokawa, K., Atwater, B., Shigeno, K., and Yamaki, S., 2003, Unusually large earthquakes inferred from tsunami deposits along the Kuril trench, *Nature*, 424, 660-663.
- Nelson, M.R., McCaffrey, R., and Molnar, P., 1987, Source parameters for 11 earthquakes in the Tien Shan, Central Asia, determined by P and SH waveform inversion, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 12629-12648.
- Nettles, M., Ekstrom, G., Dziewonski, A.M., and Maternovskaya, N., 2005, Source characteristics of the great Sumatra earthquake and its aftershocks, AGU 2005 Spring Meeting, U43A-01.
- Newman, A.V., and Okal, E.A., 1998, Teleseismic estimates of radiated seismic energy: The E/M discriminant for tsunami earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 26885-26898.
- Ng, S.M., Angelier, J., and Chang, C.P., 2009, Earthquake cycle in Western Taiwan: Insights from historical seismicity, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 178, 753-774.
- Ni, J., 1978, Contemporary tectonics in the Tien Shan region, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41, 347-354.
- Ni, S., Kanamori, H., and Helmberger, D., 2005, Energy radiated from the Sumatra earthquake, *Nature*, 434, 582.

- Nicholson, T., Clarke, D., and Townend, J., 2008, Regional earthquake location using empirical traveltimes in a region of strong lateral velocity heterogeneity, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 175, 560-570.
- Niazi, M., and Kanamori, H., 1981, Source parameters of 1978 Tabas and 1979 Qainat, Iran, earthquakes from long-period surface waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 1201-1213.
- Nishenko, S.P., and Jacob, K.H., 1990, Seismic potential of the Queen Charlotte-Alaska-Aleutian seismic zone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 2511-2532.
- Nishenko, S.P., 1991, Circum-Pacific seismic potential: 1989-1999, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 135, 169-259.
- Nissen, E., Tatar, M., Jackson, J.A., and Allen, M.B., 2011, New views on earthquake faulting in the Zagros fold-and-thrust belt of Iran, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 186, 928-944.
- North, R., 1977, Seismic moment, source dimensions and stresses associated with earthquakes in the Mediterranean and Middle East, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 48, 137-161.
- Nortmann, R., and Duda, S.J., 1983, Determination of spectral properties of earthquakes from their magnitudes, *Tectonophys.*, 92, 251-275.
- Nuttli, O., 1983, Average seismic source-parameter relations for mid-plate earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 519-535.
- Nuttli, O., 1983, Empirical magnitude and spectral scaling relations for mid-plate and plate-margin earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 93, 207-223.
- Nuttli, O., 1985, Average seismic source-parameter relations for plate-margin earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 161-174.
- Nyblade, A.A., and Langston, C.A., 1995, East African earthquakes below 20 km depth and their implications for structure, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 121, 49-62.
- Oglesby, D.D., and Mai, P.M., 2012, Fault geometry, rupture dynamics and ground motion from potential earthquakes on the North Anatolian Fault under the Sea of Marmara, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 188, 1071-1087.
- Ohnaka, M., 1978, Earthquake-source parameters related to magnitude, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 55, 45-66.
- Oike, K., 1969, The deep earthquake of June 22, 1966 in Banda Sea: A multiple shock, *Bull. Dis. Prev. Res. Inst., Kyoto Univ. Part 2*, 158, 55-65.
- Okal, E.A., 1976, A surface-wave investigation of the rupture mechanism of the Gobi-Altai (December 4, 1957) earthquake, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 12, 319-328.
- Okal, E.A., 1977, The July 9 and 23, 1905, Mongolian earthquakes: a surface wave investigation, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 34, 326-331.
- Okal, E.A., 1978, The July 9 and 23, 1905, Mongolian earthquakes: further comments, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41, 110.
- Okal, E.A., 1980, The Bellingshausen Sea earthquake of February 5, 1977: evidence for ridge-generated compression in the Antarctic plate, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 46, 306-310.
- Okal, E.A., 1982, Higher moment excitation of normal modes and surface waves, *J. Phys. Earth*, 30, 1-32.
- Okal, E.A., 1988, Seismic parameters controlling far-field tsunami amplitudes: A review, *Nat. Haz.*, 1, 67-96.
- Okal, E.A., 1989, A theoretical discussion of time-domain magnitudes: the Prague formula for M_s and the mantle magnitude M_m , *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 4194-4204.
- Okal, E.A., 1990, M_m : A mantle wave magnitude for intermediate and deep earthquakes, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 134, 333-354.
- Okal, E.A., 1990b, Single forces and double-couples: A theoretical review of their relative efficiency for the excitation of seismic and tsunami waves, *J. Phys. Earth*, 38, 445-474.
- Okal, E.A., 1991, Introduction to the Special Issue, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 135, 167-168.

- Okal, E.A., 1992a, Use of mantle magnitude Mm for the reassessment of moment of historical earthquakes I: Shallow events, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 17-57.
- Okal, E.A., 1992b, Use of mantle magnitude Mm for the reassessment of moment of historical earthquakes II. Intermediate and deep events, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 59-85.
- Okal, E.A., 1992c, Introduction to the Special Issue, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 1.
- Okal, E.A., 1992, A student's guide to teleseismic body-wave amplitudes, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 63, 169-180.
- Okal, E.A., 1997, A reassessment of the deep Fiji earthquake of 26 May 1932, *Tectonophys.*, 275, 313-329.
- Okal, E.A., 1999, Historical seismicity and seismotectonic context of the great 1979 Yapen and 1996 Biak, Irian Jaya earthquakes, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 154, 633-675.
- Okal, E.A., 2005, A re-evaluation of the great Aleutian and Chilean earthquakes of 1906 August 17, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 161, 268-282.
- Okal, E.A., 2011a, Earthquake, focal mechanism, In: *Encyclopedia. Solid Earth Geophysics*, edited by H. Gupta, p. 194-199, Springer, Berlin.
- Okal, E.A., 2011b, Tsunamigenic earthquakes: Past and present milestones, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 168, 969-995.
- Okal, E.A., 2012, Personal communication with William Lee.
- Okal, E.A., and Bina, C.R., 1994, The deep earthquakes of 1921-1922 in Northern Peru, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 87, 33-54.
- Okal, E.A., and Borrero, J.C., 2011, The tsunami earthquake of 22 June 1932 in Manzanillo, Mexico: Seismological study and tsunami simulations, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 187, 1443-1459.
- Okal, E.A., Borrero, J.C., and Chagué-Goff, C., 2011, Tsunamigenic predecessors to the 2009 Samoa earthquake, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 107, 128-140.
- Okal, E.A., and Geller, R.J., 1979, On the observability of isotropic seismic sources: The July 31, 1970 Colombian earthquake, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 18, 176-196.
- Okal, E.A., and Hartnady, C.J., 2009, The South Sandwich Islands earthquake of 27 June 1929: seismological study and inference on tsunami risk for the South Atlantic, *S. Africa J. Geol.*, 112, 359-370.
- Okal, E.A., and Hebert, H., 2007, Far-field modeling of the 1946 Aleutian tsunami, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 169, 1229-1238.
- Okal, E.A., and Kirby, S.H., 1995, Frequency-moment distribution of deep earthquakes: Implications for the seismogenic zone at the bottom of slabs, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 92, 169-187.
- Okal, E.A., and Kirby, S.H., 2002, Energy-to-moment ratios for damaging intraslab earthquakes: Preliminary results on a few case studies, *USGS Open-File Rept.*, 02-328, 127-131.
- Okal, E.A., and Newman, A.V., 2001, Tsunami earthquakes: the quest for a regional signal, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 124, 45-70.
- Okal, E.A., and Reymond, D., 2003, The mechanism of great Banda Sea earthquake of 1 February 1938: Applying the method of preliminary determination of focal mechanism to a historical event, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 26, 1-15.
- Okal, E.A., and Romanowicz, B.A., 1994, On the variation of b-value with earthquake size, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 87, 55-76.
- Okal, E., and Stein, S., 1987, The 1942 southwest Indian Ocean Ridge earthquake: largest ever recorded on an ocean transform, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14, 147-150.
- Okal, E.A., Synolakis, C.E., and Kalligeris, N., 2011, Tsunami simulations for regional sources in the South China and adjoining seas, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 168, 1153-1173.
- Okal, E.A., Synolakis, C.E., Uslu, B., Kalligeris, N., and Voukouvalas, E., 2009, The 1956 earthquake

- and tsunami in Amorgos, Greece, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 178, 1533-1554.
- Okal, E.A., and Talandier, J., 1987, Mm: Theory of a variable-period mantle magnitude, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14, 836-839.
- Okal, E.A., and Talandier, J., 1989, Mm: A variable period mantle magnitude, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 4169-4193.
- Okal, E.A., and Talandier, J., 1990, Mm: Extension to Love waves of the concept of a variable-period mantle magnitude, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 134, 355-384.
- Okal, E.A., and Talandier, J., 1991, Single-station estimates of the seismic moment of the 1960 Chilean and 1964 Alaskan earthquakes, using the mantle magnitude Mm, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 136, 103-126.
- Okal, E.A., Reymond, D., and Hongsresawat, S., 2012, Large pre-digital earthquakes of the Bonin-Mariana subduction zone, 1930-1974, *Tectonophys.*, in press.
- Omori, F., 1906, Report on the great Indian earthquake of 1905, *Bull. Earthq. Inv. Comm. Japan*, 1(2), 1-26.
- Ortiz, M., and Bilham, R., 2003, Source area and rupture parameters of the 31 December 1881 Mw = 7.9 Car Nicobar earthquake estimated from tsunamis recorded in the Bay of Bengal, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, doi:10.1029/2002JB001941.
- Osada, M., and Abe, K., 1981, Mechanisms and tectonic implications of the great Banda Sea earthquake of November 4, 1963, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 25, 129-139.
- Pacheco, J.F., and Sykes, L.R., 1992, Seismic moment catalog of large shallow earthquakes, 1900 to 1989, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 1306-1349.
- Panza, G.F., and Sarao, A., 2000, Monitoring volcanic and geothermal areas by full seismic moment tensor inversion: Are non-double-couple components always artifacts of modelling?, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 143, 353-364.
- Page, R., 1968, Focal depths of aftershocks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 3897-3903.
- Page, W.D., Alt, J.N., Cluff, L.S., and Plafker, G., 1979, Evidence for the recurrence of large-magnitude earthquakes along the Makran coast of Iran and Pakistan, *Tectonophys.*, 52, 533-547.
- Pasyanos, M.E., 2010, A general method to estimate earthquake moment and magnitude using regional phase amplitudes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 100, 1724-1732.
- Patton, H., 1978, Source and propagation effects of Rayleigh waves from central Asian earthquake, Ph.D. Thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Patton, H., 1980, Reference point equalization method for determining the source and path effects of surface waves, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 821-848.
- Patton, H., and Aki, K., 1979, Bias in the estimate of seismic moment tensor by the linear inversion method, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 59, 479-495.
- Pavlin, G.B., and Langston, C.A., 1983, Source parameter investigation of a reservoir-induced seismic sequence: Lake Kariba, Africa, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 74, 819-841.
- Pearce, R.G., and Stewart, R.G., 1989, Interpretation of seismic pulse duration in terms of a propagating rupture: a method and case histories, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 115-132.
- Pelaez, J.A., Chourak, M., Tadili, B.A., Brahim, L.A., Hamdache, M., Lopez-Casado, C., and Martínez-Solares, J.M., 2007, A catalog of main Moroccan earthquakes from 1045 to 2005, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 78, 614-621.
- Pelayo, A.M., and Wiens, D.A., 1992, Tsunami earthquakes: Slow thrust-faulting events in the accretionary wedge, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 15321-15337.
- Peltzer, G., Tapponnier, P., Gaudemer, Y., Meyer, B., Guo, S., Yin, K., Chen, Z., and Dai, H., 1988, Offsets of Late Quaternary morphology, rate of slip, and recurrence of large earthquakes on the

- Chang Ma fault (Gansu, China), *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 7793-7812.
- Perez, O.J., and Jacob, K.H., 1980, Tectonic model and seismic potential of the eastern Gulf of Alaska and Yakataga seismic gap, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 7132-7150.
- Peterson, J., Butler, H.M., Holcomb, L.G., and Hutt, C.R., 1976, The seismic research laboratory , *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 66, 2049-2068.
- Petrov, D., and Wiens, D., 1989, Historical seismicity and implications for diffuse plate convergence in the Northeast Indian Ocean, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 12301-12319.
- Pettenati, F., and Sirovich, L., 2007, Validation of the intensity-based source inversions of three destructive California earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 97, 1587-1606.
- Pettersen, O., and Doornbos, D.J., 1987, A comparison of source analysis methods as applied to earthquakes in Tibet, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 125-136.
- Pezzopane, S.K., and Wesnousky, S.G., 1989, Large earthquakes and crustal deformations near Taiwan, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 7250-7264.
- Plafker, G., and Savage, J.C., 1970, Mechanism of the Chilean earthquake of May 21 and 22, 1960, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 81, 1001-1030.
- Plesinger, A., and Vich, R., 1985, Recovery of source time function approximations by homomorphic deconvolution of broad-band-recorded teleseismic body waves, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 195-212.
- Pondrelli, S., Salimbeni, S., Morelli, A., Ekstrom, G., Postpischl, L., Vannucci, G., and Boschi, E., 2011, European-Mediterranean regional centroid moment tensor catalog: Solutions for 2005-2008, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 185, 74-81.
- Prawirodirdjo, L., McCaffrey, R., Chadwell, C.D., Bock, Y., and Subarya, C., 2010, Geodetic observations of an earthquake cycle at the Sumatra subduction zone: Role of interseismic strain segmentation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115, B03414.
- Press, F., Ewing, M., and Lehner, F.E., 1958, A long-period seismograph system, *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 39, 106-108.
- Priestley, K., and Masters, G., 1986, Source mechanism of the September 19, 1985 Michoacan earthquake and its implications, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 601-604.
- Priestley, K., Baker, C., and Jackson, J., 1994, Implications of earthquake focal mechanism data for the active tectonics of the south Caspian Basin and surrounding regions, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 118, 111–141.
- Purcaru, G., and Berkhemer, H., 1978, A magnitude scale for very large earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 189-198.
- Purcaru, G., and Berkhemer, H., 1982, Quantitative relations of seismic source parameters and a classification of earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 84, 57-128.
- Purcaru, G., and Berkhemer, H., 1983, A scheme for the classification of earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 93, 201-202.
- Quittmeyer, R.C., and Jacob, K.H., 1979, Historical and modern seismicity of Pakistan, Afghanistan, Northwestern India, and Southeastern Iran, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 773-823.
- Randall, M., 1971, Elastic multipole theory and seismic moment, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 61, 1321-1326.
- Randall, M., and Knopoff, L., 1970, The mechanism at the focus of deep earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 4965-4976.
- Rastogi, B.K., 1976, Source mechanism studies of earthquakes and contemporary tectonics in Himalaya and nearby region, *Bull. Int. Inst. Seism. Earthquake Eng.*, 14, 99-134.
- Rastogi, B.K., and Singh, D.D., 1978, Source parameters of the Burma-India border earthquake of July 29, 1970, from body waves, *Tectonophys.*, 51, T77-T84.
- Reasenberg, P., and Ellsworth, W.L., 1982, Aftershocks of the Coyote Lake, California,

- earthquake of August 6, 1979, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 10637-10655.
- Rees, B.A., and Okal, E.A., 1987, The depth of the deepest historical earthquakes, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 125, 699–715.
- Reilinger, R., 1984, Coseismic and postseismic vertical movement associated with the 1940 M 7.1 Imperial Valley, California, earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 4531-4537.
- Reilinger, R., and Larsen, S., 1986, Vertical crustal deformation associated with the 1979 M=6.6 Imperial Valley, California, earthquake--implications for fault behavior, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 14,044-14,056.
- Reilinger, R.E., Ergintav, S., Burgmann, R., McClusky, S., Lenk, O., Barka, A., Gurkan, O., Hearn, L., Feigl, K.L., Cakmak, R., Aktug, B., Ozener, H., and Toksoz, M.N. , 2000, Coseismic and postseismic fault slip for the 17 August 1999, M=7.5, Izmit, Turkey earthquake, *Science*, 289, 1519-1524.
- Reyes, A., Brune, J.N., and Lomnitz, C., 1979, Source mechanism and aftershock study of the Colima, Mexico, earthquake of 10 January 1973, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 1819-1840.
- Reymond, D., and Okal, E.A., 1999, Moment tensor inversion of the spectral amplitude of mantle surface waves: Toward realistic real-time focal solutions based on very small datasets, *Europ. Comm. Directorate for Science, Research & Development, Paris*, p. 151-171.
- Reyners, M., Robinson, R., Pancha, A., and McGinty, P., 2002, Stresses and strains in a twisted subduction zone -- Fiordland, New Zealand, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 148, 637-648.
- Rial, J.A., 1978, The Caracas, Venezuela, earthquake of July 1967: A multiple source event, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 5405-5414.
- Richardson, R.M., and Solomon, S.C., 1977, Apparent stresses and stress drops for intraplate earthquakes and tectonic stress in the plates, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 115, 317-331.
- Richter, C.F., 1935, An instrumental earthquake magnitude scale, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 25, 1-32.
- Richter, F.M., 1979, Focal mechanisms and seismic energy release of deep and intermediate depth earthquakes in the Tonga-Kermadec region and their bearing on the depth extent of mantle flow, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 6783-6795.
- Riedesel, M.A., 1985, Seismic moment tensor recovery at low frequencies, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Calif. San Diego, La Jolla, CA.
- Riedesel, M.A., and Jordan, T.H., 1989, Display and assessment of seismic moment tensors, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 85-100.
- Riedesel, M., Jordan, T., Sheehan, A., and Silver, P., 1986, Moment-tensor spectra of the 19 Sept 85 and 21 Sept 85 Michoacan, Mexico, earthquakes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 609-612.
- Rivera, L., Sieh, K., Helmberger, D.V., and Natawidjaja, D., 2002, A comparative study of the Sumatran subduction-zone earthquakes of 1935 and 1984, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1721-1736.
- Rizza, M., Ritz, J.-F., Braucher, R., Vassallo, R., Prentice, C., Mahan, S., McGill, S., Chauvet, A., Marco, S., Todbileg, M., Demberel, S., and Bourles, D., 2011, Slip rate and slip magnitudes of past earthquakes along the Bogd left-lateral strike-slip fault (Mongolia), *Geophys. J. Int.*, 186, 897–927.
- Robinson, D.P., 2011, A rare great earthquake on an oceanic fossil fracture zone, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 186, 1121–1134.
- Rodriguez, I.V., Sacchi, M., and Gu, Y.J., 2012, Simultaneous recovery of origin time, hypocentre location and seismic moment tensor using sparse representation theory, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 188, 1188–1202.
- Rogers, G., and Hasegawa, H., 1978, A second look at the British Columbia earthquake of June 23, 1946, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 68, 653-675.
- Rogers, R.M., and Pearce, R.G., 1987, Application of the relative amplitude moment-tensor program to three intermediate-depth IASPEI earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 93-106.

- Rogozhin, E.A., and Zakharova, A.I., 2003, Paleoearthquakes and seismic regime of Gornyi Altai in the Holocene, *Doklady Earth Sci.*, 389(2), 233-234. [English translation version].
- Romanowicz, B., 1981, Depth resolution of in Central Asia by moment tensor inversion of long-period Rayleigh waves: Effects of phase velocity variations across Eurasia and their calibration, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 5963-5984.
- Romanowicz, B., 1982, Moment tensor inversion of long-period Rayleigh waves: A new approach, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 5395-5407.
- Romanowicz, B., 1992, Strike-slip earthquakes on quasi-vertical transcurrent faults: inferences for general scaling relations, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 481-484.
- Romanowicz, B., and Guillemant, P., 1984, An experiment in the retrieval of depth and source mechanism of large earthquakes using very long-period Rayleigh wave data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 417-437.
- Romanowicz, B., and Lyon-Caen, H., 1990, The Loma Prieta earthquake of October 18, 1989: results of teleseismic mantle and body wave inversion, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1191-1194.
- Romanowicz, B., and Suarez, G., 1983, On an improved method to obtain the moment tensor and depth of earthquakes from the amplitudes spectrum of Rayleigh waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 1513-1526.
- Rong, Y., Mahdyar, M., Shen-Tu, B., and Shabestari, K., 2011, Magnitude problems in historical earthquake catalogues and their impact on seismic hazard assessment, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 187, 1687-1698.
- Rouhollahi, R., Ghayamghamian, M.R., Yaminifard, F., Suhadolc, P., and Tatar, M., 2012, Source process and slip model of 2005 Dahuiyeh-Zarand earthquake (Iran) using inversion of near-field strong motion data, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 189, 669-680.
- Ruff, L.J., 1987, Tomographic imaging of seismic sources. In: *Seismic Tomography*, edited by G. Nolet, p. 339-366.
- Ruff, L.J., 1999, Dynamic stress drop of recent earthquakes: variations within subduction zones , *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 154, 409-431.
- Ruff, L., Given, J., Sanders, C., and Sperber, C., 1989, Large earthquakes in the MacQuarie Ridge Complex: transitional tectonics and subduction initiation, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 129, 71-129.
- Ruff, L.J., and Kanamori, H., 1980, Seismicity and the subduction process, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 23, 240-252.
- Ruff, L.J., and Kanamori, H., 1983, The rupture process and asperity distribution of three great earthquakes from long-period diffracted P waves, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 31, 202-230.
- Ruff, L.J., and Miller, A., 1994, Rupture process of large earthquakes in the northern Mexico subduction zone, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 142, 101-171.
- Ruff, L.J., and Tichelear, B.W., 1990, Moment tensor rate functions for the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1187-1190.
- Rundle, R.B., and Kanamori, H., 1987, Application of an inhomogeneous stress (patch) model to complex subduction earthquakes: A discrete interaction matrix approach, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 2606-2626.
- Russakoff, D., Ekstrom, G., and Tromp, J., 1997, A new analysis of the great 1970 Colombia earthquake and its isotropic component, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 20423-20434.
- Russo, R.M., Okal, E.A., and Rowley, K.C., 1992, Historical seismicity of the southeastern Caribbean, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 139, 87-120.
- Sagiya, T., and Thatcher, W., 1999, Coseismic slip resolution along a plate boundary megathrust: The Nankai Trough, southwest Japan, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 1111-1129.
- Saito, M., 1967, Excitation of free oscillation and surface waves by a point source in a vertically heterogeneous earth, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 72, 3689-3699.

- Sanders, C.O., and Kanamori, H., 1984, A seismotectonic analysis of the Anza seismic gap, San Jacinto fault zone, southern California, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 5873-5890.
- Sarkar, D., and Duda, S.J., 1985, Spectral P-wave magnitudes, Aki's ω -square model and source parameters of earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 175-193.
- Sasatani, T., 1974, Source process of a deep-focused earthquake in the Sea of Okhotsk as deduced from long-period P and SH waves, *J. Phys. Earth*, 22, 279-297.
- Sasatani, T., 1976a, Source process of a large deep-focused earthquake of 1970 in the Sea of Okhotsk, *J. Phys. Earth*, 24, 27-42.
- Sasatani, T., 1976b, Mechanism of mantle earthquakes near the junction of the Kurile and the northern Honshu arcs, *J. Phys. Earth*, 24, 341-354.
- Sasatani, T., 1980, Source parameters and rupture mechanism of deep-focus earthquakes, *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Ser. 7. Geophys.*, 6, 301-384.
- Satake, K., 1985a, Effects of station coverage on moment tensor inversion, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 75, 1657-1667.
- Satake, K., 1985b, The mechanism of the 1983 Japan Sea earthquake as inferred from long-period surface waves and tsunamis, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 37, 249-260.
- Satake, K., 1986, Re-examination of the 1940 Shakotan-oki earthquake and the fault parameters of the earthquakes along the eastern margin of the Japan Sea, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 43, 137-147.
- Satake, K., 1987, Inversion of tsunami waveforms for the estimation of a fault heterogeneity: method and numerical experiments, *J. Phys. Earth*, 35, 241-254.
- Satake, K., 1988, Detectability of very slow earthquake from tide gauge records, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15, 665-668.
- Satake, K., 1989, Inversion of tsunami waveforms for the estimation of heterogeneous fault motion of large submarine earthquakes: The 1968 Tokachi-oki and 1983 Japan Sea earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 5627-5636.
- Satake, K., 1993, Depth distribution of coseismic slip along the Nankai Trough, Japan, from joint inversion of geodetic and tsunami data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 4553-4565.
- Satake, K., 1994, Mechanism of the 1992 Nicaragua Tsunami Earthquake, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 2519-2522.
- Satake, K., and Abe, K., 1983, A fault model for the Niigata, Japan, earthquake of June 16, 1964, *J. Phys. Earth*, 31, 217-223.
- Satake, K., and Atwater, B.F., 2007, Long-term perspectives on giant earthquakes and tsunamis at subduction zones, *Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 35, 349-374.
- Satake, K., Hirata, K., Yamaki, S., and Tanioka, Y., 2006, Re-estimation of tsunami source of the 1952 Tokachi-oki earthquake, *Earth Planet Space*, 58, 535-542.
- Satake, K., and Somerville, P., 1992, Location and size of the 1927 Lompoc, California earthquake from tsunami data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 82, 1710-1725.
- Satake, K., and Tanioka, Y., 1999, Sources of tsunami and tsunamigenic earthquakes in subduction zones, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 154, 467-483.
- Satake, K., Wang, K., and Atwater, B.F., 2003, Fault slip and seismic moment of the 1700 Cascadia earthquake inferred from Japanese tsunami descriptions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108(B11), ESE_7.
- Sato, R., 1969a, Formulations of solutions for earthquake source models and some related problems, *J. Phys. Earth*, 17, 101-110.
- Sato, R., 1969b, The torsional free oscillation of the Earth due to a dislocation, *J. Phys. Earth*, 17, 111-117.
- Sato, T., Helmberger, D.V., Somerville, P.G., Graves, R.W., and Saikia, C.K., 1998, Estimates of regional and local strong motions during the great 1923 Kanto, Japan, earthquake (Ms 8.2). Part 1. Source

- estimation of a calibration event and modeling of wave propagation paths, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 88, 183-205.
- Sato, T., Graves, R.W., Somerville, P.G., and Kataoka, S., 1998, Estimates of regional and local strong motions during the great 1923 Kanto, Japan, earthquake (Ms 8.2). Part 2. Forward simulation of seismograms using variable-slip rupture models and estimation of near-fault long-period ground motions, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 88, 206-227.
- Sauber, J., and Dmowska, R., 1999, Introduction: Seismogenic and tsunamigenic processes in shallow subduction zones, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 154, 405-407.
- Sato, Y., and Kotake, Y., 1967, Accuracy of the determination of earthquake source parameters all over the world (in Japanese), *Zisin*, 20, 171-179.
- Savage, J.C., 1978a, Comment on Strain accumulation and release mechanism of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake by Wayne Thatcher, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 5487-5489.
- Savage, J.C., 1978b, Dislocations in seismology; In: *Dislocation in Solids*, edited by F.R.N. Nabarro, p. 251-339, North-Holland Publ., Amsterdam.
- Savage, J.C., and Hastie, L.M., 1966, Surface deformation associated with dip-slip faulting, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 71, 4897-4904.
- Savage, J.C., and Hastie, L.M., 1969, A dislocation model for the Fairview Peak, Nevada, earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 59, 1937-1948.
- Savage, J.C., and Simpson, R.W., 1997, Surface strain accumulation and the seismic moment tensor, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 87, 1345-1353.
- Schell, M., and Ruff, L., 1989, Rupture of a seismic gap in southeastern Alaska: the 1972 Sitka earthquake, Ms 7.6 , *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 55, 241-257.
- Scherbaum, F., and Stoll, D., 1983, Source parameters and scaling laws of the 1978 Swabian Jura (Southwest Germany) aftershocks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 1321-1343.
- Schlupp, A., and Cisternas, A., 2007, Source history of the 1905 great Mongolian earthquakes (Tsetserleg, Bolnay), *Geophys. J. Int.*, 169, 1115-1131.
- Scholz, C.H., 1982, Scaling laws for large earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 1-14.
- Scholz, C.H., 1994, A reappraisal of large earthquake scaling, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 84, 215-218.
- Scholz, C.H., and Mikumo, T., 1991, Preface to: Modeling the Earthquake Source symposium, August, 1989, *Tectonophys.*, 197, vi.
- Scholz, C., Wyss, M., and Smith, S.W., 1969, Seismic and aseismic slip on the San Andreas fault, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74, 2049-2069.
- Schwartz, D.P., and Coppersmith, K.J., 1984, Fault behavior and characteristic earthquakes: Examples from the Wasatch and San Andreas Fault zones, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 5681-5698.
- Schwartz, S.Y., and Ruff, L.J., 1985, The 1968 Tokachi-Oki and the 1969 Kurile Islands earthquakes: Variability in the rupture process, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 8613-8626.
- Schwartz, S.Y., and Ruff, L.J., 1987, Asperity distribution and earthquake occurrence in the southern Kuril Islands arc, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 49, 54-77.
- Seno, T., Shimazaki, K., Somerville, P., Sudo, K., and Eguchi, T., 1980, Rupture process of the Miyagi-Oki Earthquake of June 12, 1978, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 23, 39-61.
- Shao, G., and Ji, C., 2012, What the exercise of the SPICE source inversion validation Blind Test did not tell you, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 189, 569-590.
- Shapira, A., and Hofstetter, A., 1993, Source parameters and scaling relationships of earthquakes in Israel, *Tectonophys.*, 217, 217-226.
- Shedlock, K.M., Baranowski, J., Weiwen, X., and Liang, H.X., 1987, The Tangshan aftershock sequence, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 2791-2803.
- Shimazaki, K., 1974, Nemuro-Oki Earthquake of June 17, 1973: a lithospheric rebound at the upper

- half of the interface, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 9, 314-327.
- Shimazaki, K., 1974b, Pre-seismic deformation caused by an underthrusting oceanic plate, in eastern Hokkaido, Japan, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 8, 148-157.
- Shimazaki, K., and Somerville, P., 1979, Static and dynamic parameters of the Izu-Oshima, Japan, earthquake of January 14, 1978, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 1343-1378.
- Shiono, K., and Mikumo, T., 1975, Tectonic implications of subcratal, normal faulting earthquakes in the western Shikoku region, Japan, *J. Phys. Earth*, 23, 257-278.
- Shiono, K., Mikumo, T., and Ishikawa, Y., 1980, Tectonics of the Kyushu-Ryukyu arc as evinced from seismicity and focal mechanism of shallow to intermediate-depth earthquakes, *J. Phys. Earth*, 28, 17-43.
- Shu, P.Y., Li, Y.M., Tie, A., and Yao, Z.X., 1983, An inversion of the focus parameters of Bohai earthquake from the teleseismic P wave shape, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 26, 31-38. [in Chinese].
- Shudofsky, G.N., 1985, Source mechanisms and focal depths of eastern African earthquakes using Rayleigh-wave inversion and body-wave modelling, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 83, 563-614.
- Silver, E.A., McCaffrey, R., and Smith, R.B., 1983, Collision, rotation, and initiation of subduction in the evolution of Sulawesi, Indonesia, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 9407-9418.
- Silver, P., 1983, Retrieval of source-extent parameters and interpretation of corner frequency, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 1499-1511.
- Silver, P., and Jordan, T., 1982, Optimal estimation of scalar seismic moment, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 70, 755-787.
- Silver, P., and Jordan, T., 1983, Total-moment spectra of fourteen large earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 3273-3293.
- Silver, P., and Masuda, T., 1985, A source extent analysis of the Imperial Valley earthquake of October 15, 1979, and the Victoria earthquake of June 9, 1980, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 7,639 7,651.
- Simons, M., Fialko, Y., and Rivera, L., 2002, Coseismic deformation from the 1999 $M_w = 7.1$ Hector Mine, California, earthquake as inferred from InSAR and GPS observations, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 1390-1402.
- Singh, D., and Gupta, H., 1980, Source dynamics of two great earthquakes of the Indian subcontinent: the Bihar-Nepal earthquake of 15 January 1934 and the Quetta earthquake of 30 May 1935, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 757-773.
- Singh, D.D., Rastogi, B.K., and Gupta, H., 1975, Surface wave radiation pattern and source parameter of the Koyna earthquake of December 10, 1967, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 711-731.
- Singh, S.K., and Havskov, J., 1980, On moment-magnitude scale, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 379-383.
- Singh, S.K., Astiz, L., and Havskov, J., 1981, Seismic gaps and recurrence periods of large earthquakes along the Mexican subduction zone: A reexamination, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 827-843.
- Singh, S.K., Bazan, E., and Esteva, L., 1980, Expected earthquake magnitude from a fault, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 903-914.
- Singh, S.K., Dominguez, T., Castro, R., and Rodriguez, M., 1984, P waveform of large, shallow earthquakes along the Mexican subduction zone, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 74, 2135-2156.
- Singh, S.K., Espindola, J.M., Yamamoto, J., and Havskov, J., 1982, Seismic potential of Acapulco-San Marcos region along the Mexican subduction zone, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9, 633-636.
- Singh, S.K., Mohanty, W.K., Bansal, B.K., and Roonwal, G.S., 2002, Ground motion in Delhi from future large/great earthquakes in the central seismic gap of the Himalayan arc, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, 555-569.
- Singh, S.K., Suarez, G., and Dominguez, T., 1985, The Oaxaca, Mexico, earthquake of 1931:

- lithospheric normal faulting in the subducted Cocos plate, *Nature*, 317, 56-58.
- Sipkin, S.A., 1982, Estimation of earthquake source parameters by the inversion of waveform data: synthetic waveforms, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 30, 242-259.
- Sipkin, S.A., 1986, Interpretation of non-double-couple earthquake mechanisms derived from moment tensor inversion, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 531-547.
- Sipkin, S.A., 1986b, Estimation of earthquake source parameters by the inversion of waveform data: Global seismicity, 1981-1983, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 76, 1515-1541.
- Sipkin, S.A., 1987, Moment tensor solutions estimated using optimal filter theory for 51 selected earthquakes, 1980-1984, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 67-97.
- Sipkin, S.A., and Needham, R.E., 1993, Moment-tensor solutions estimated using optimal filter theory: global seismicity, 1991, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 75, 199-204.
- Sloan, R.A., Jackson, J.A., McKenzie, D., and Priestley, K., 2011, Earthquake depth distributions in central Asia, and their relations with lithosphere thickness, shortening and extension, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 185, 1-29.
- Socquet, A., Simons, W., Vigny, C., McCaffrey, R., Subarya, C., Sarsito, D., Ambrosius, B., and Spakman, W., 2006, Microblock rotations and fault coupling in SE Asia triple junction (Sulawesi, Indonesia) from GPS and earthquake slip vector data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 111, B08409.
- Somerville, P.G., 2003, Magnitude scaling of near fault rupture directivity pulse, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 137, 201-212.
- Somerville, P.G., Wiggins, R.A., and Ellis, R.M., 1976, Time-domain determination of earthquake fault parameters from short-period P waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 66, 1459-1484.
- Somerville, P.G., McLaren, J.P., Lefevre, L.V., Burger, R.W., and Helmberger, D.V., 1987, Comparison of source scaling relations of eastern and western North American earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 77, 322-346.
- Somerville, P.G., McLaren, J.P., Saikia, C.K., and Helmberger, D.V., 1990, The 25 November 1988 Saguenay, Quebec, earthquake: source parameters and the attenuation of strong ground motion, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 80, 1118-1143.
- Somerville, P.G., Irikura, K., Graves, R., Sawada, S., Wald, D., Abrahamson, N., Iwasaki, Y., Kagawa, T., Smith, N., and Kowada, A., 1999, Characterizing earthquake slip models for the prediction of strong ground motion, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 70, 59-80.
- Somerville, P.G., Sato, T., Ishii, T., Collins, N.F., Dan, K., and Fujiwara, H., 2002, Characterizing heterogeneous slip models for large subduction earthquakes for strong ground motion prediction (in Japanese), *Proc. Arch. Inst. Japan*, 6 pp.
- Song, X.J., and Helmberger, D.V., 1996, Source estimation of finite faults from broadband regional networks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 86, 797-804.
- Soufleris, C., Jackson, J.A., King, G.C.P., Spencer, C.P., and Scholz, C.H., 1982, The 1978 earthquake sequence near Thessaloniki (northern Greece), *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 68, 429-458.
- Stauder, W., 1962, The focal mechanism of earthquakes, *Adv. Geophys.*, 9, 1-76.
- Stauder, W., 1973, Mechanism and spatial distribution of Chilean earthquakes with relation to subduction of the oceanic plate, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 5033-5061.
- Stauder, W., and Mauldin, I., 1976, Fault motion in the larger earthquakes of the Kurile-Kamchatka arc and the Kurile-Hokkaido corner, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 81, 297-308.
- Stein, R.S., and Lisowski, M., 1983, The 1979 Homestead Valley earthquake sequence California-control of aftershocks and postseismic deformation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 6477-6490.
- Stein, R.S., and Thatcher, W., 1981, Seismic and aseismic deformation associated with the 1952 Kern County, California, earthquake and

- relationship to the Quaternary history of the White Wolf fault, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 4913-4928.
- Stein, S., 1979, Intraplate seismicity on bathymetric features: the 1968 Emperor Trough earthquake , *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 4763-4768.
- Stein, S., Engeln, J., Wiens, D., Fujita, K., and Speed, R., 1982, Subduction seismicity and tectonics in the Lesser Antilles Arc, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 8642-8664.
- Stein, S., and Okal, E.A., 1978, Seismicity and tectonics of the Ninetyeast Ridge area: Evidence for internal deformation of the Indian plate, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 2233-2246.
- Stein, S., and Okal, E.A., 2005, Size and speed of the Sumatra earthquake, *Nature*, 434, 581-582.
- Stein, S., Sleep, N.H., Geller, R.J., Wang, S.C., and Kroeger, G.C., 1979, Earthquakes along the passive margin of eastern Canada, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6, 537-540.
- Stein, S., and Wiens, D.A., 1986, Depth determination for shallow teleseismic earthquakes: methods and results, *Rev. Geophys.*, 24, 806-832.
- Stewart, G., and Cohn, S., 1979, The 1976 August 16, Mindanao, Philippine earthquake, $M_s = 7.8$: Evidence for a subduction zone south of Mindanao, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 57, 51-65.
- Stewart, G., and Helmberger, D.V., 1981, The Bermuda earthquake of March 24, 1978: a significant interplate event, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 7027-7036.
- Stewart, G., and Kanamori, H., 1982, Complexity of rupture in large strike-slip earthquakes in Turkey, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 28, 70-84.
- Stewart, G.S., Chael, E.P., and McNally, K.C., 1981, The November 29, 1978 Oaxaca earthquake: a large simple event, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 5053-5060.
- Stimpson, I.G., and Pearce, R.G., 1987, Moment tensors and source processes of three deep Sea of Okhotsk earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 47, 107-124. [Note: I had difficulty in understanding their moment tensor solutions].
- Strasser, F.O., Arango, M.C., and Bommer, J.J., 2010, Scaling of the source dimensions of interface and intraslab subduction-zone earthquakes with moment magnitude, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 81, 941-950.
- Street, R.L., and Turcotte, F.T., 1977, A study of northeastern North American spectral moments, magnitudes and intensities, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 67, 599-614.
- Strelitz, R.A., 1975, The September 5, 1970 Sea of Okhotsk earthquake: a multiple event with evidence of triggering, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 2, 124-127.
- Strelitz, R.A., 1978, Moment tensor inversions and source models, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 52, 359-364.
- Strelitz, R.A., 1980, The fate of downgoing slab: A study of the moment tensors from body waves of complex deep-focus earthquakes, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 21, 83-96.
- Stucchi, M., Postpischl, D., and Slejko, D., 1991, Preface: Symposium on Multidisciplinary Evaluation of Historical Earthquakes, *Tectonophys.*, 193, viii.
- Stump, B.W., and Johnson, L.R., 1977, The determination of source properties by the linear inversion of seismograms , *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 67, 1489-1502.
- Su, S.S., 1988, Seismic hazard analysis for the Philippines, *Nat. Haz.*, 1, 27-44.
- Suarez, G., 1982, Seismicity, tectonics, and surface wave propagation in the central Andes, Ph.D. Thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Suarez, G., Molnar, P., and Burchfiel, B.C., 1983, Seismicity, fault plane solutions, depth of faulting, and active tectonics of the Andes of Peru, Ecuador, and southern Colombia, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 10403-10428..
- Sudo, K., 1972, Radiation of seismic waves from a propagating source near the free surface: Part I. Formulation and an example, *J. Phys. Earth*, 20, 127-145.

- Sudo, K., 1972, The focal process of the Taiwan-oki earthquake of March 12, 1966, *J. Phys. Earth*, 20, 147-164.
- Suleiman, A.S., and Doser, D.I., 1995, The seismicity, seismotectonics and earthquake hazards of Libya with detailed analysis of the 1935 April 19, M=7.1 earthquake sequence, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 120, 312-322.
- Swenson, J.L., and Beck, S.L., 1996, Historical 1942 Ecuador and 1942 Peru subduction earthquakes, and earthquake cycles along Colombia-Ecuador and Peru subduction segments , *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 146, 67-101.
- Sykes, L.R., 1971, Aftershock zones of great earthquakes, seismicity gaps, and earthquake prediction for Alaska and the Aleutians, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 76, 8021-8041.
- Sykes, L.R., and Quittmeyer, R.C., 1981, Repeat times of great earthquakes along simple plate boundaries, In: *Earthquake Prediction, an International Review*, edited by D. Simpson and P. Richards, M. Ewing Ser. 4, AGU, Washington D.C., p. 217-247.
- Tajima, F., and Kanamori, H., 1985, Aftershock area expansion and mechanical heterogeneity of fault zone within subduction zones, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 12, 345-348.
- Tajima, F., Ruff, L.J., Kanamori, H., Zhang, J., and Mogi, K., 1990, Earthquake source processes and subduction regime in the Santa Cruz Islands region, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 61, 269-290.
- Takemura, M., Ikeura, T., and Sato, R., 1990, Scaling relations for source parameters and magnitude of earthquakes in the Izu Peninsula region, Japan, *Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ. Series 5*, 32 (3,4), 77-89.
- Takemura, M., Koyama, J., and Suzuki, Z., 1977, Source Process of the 1974 and 1975 earthquakes in Kurile Islands in special relation to the difference in excitation of tsunami, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Series 5, Geophysics*, 24, 113-132.
- Takemura, M., Masuda, T., Goto, K., Ito, A., and Hamaguchi, H., 1980, Spectral analysis of aftershocks of the 1978 Miyagiken-oki earthquake, *Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ. Series 5, Geophysics*, 26, 101-110.
- Takeo, A., Idehara, K., Iritani, R., Tonegawa, T., Nagaoka, Y., Nishida, K., Kawakatsu, H., Tanaka, S., Miyakawa, K., Iidaka, T., Obayashi, M., Tsuruoka, H., Shiomi, K., and Obara K., 2010, Very broadband analysis of a swarm of very low frequency earthquakes and tremors beneath Kii Peninsula, SW Japan, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 37, L06311.
- Talandier, J., and Okal, E.A., 1992, One-station estimates of seismic moments from the mantle magnitude Mm: The case of the regional field ($1.5^\circ \leq \Delta \leq 15^\circ$), *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 138, 43-60.
- Talandier, J., Reymond, D., and Okal, E.A., 1987, Mm: Use of a variable-period mantle magnitude for the rapid one-station estimation of teleseismic moments, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 14, 840-843.
- Tan, Y., and Helmberger, D.V., 2007, A new method for determining small earthquake source parameters using short-period P waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 97, 1176-1195.
- Tanimoto, T., and Kanamori, H., 1986, Linear programming approach to moment tensor inversion of earthquake sources and some tests on the three-dimensional structure of upper mantle, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 84, 413-430.
- Tanioka, Y., Ruff, L.J., and Satake, K., 1997, What controls the lateral variation of large earthquake occurrence along the Japan Trench, *The Island Arc*, 6, 261-266.
- Tanioka, Y., Satake, K., and Ruff, L.J., 1995a, Analysis of seismological and tsunami data from the 1993 Guam earthquake, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 144, 823-837.
- Tanioka, Y., Satake, K., and Ruff, L.J., 1995b, Total analysis of the 1993 Hokkaido Nansei-oki earthquake using seismic waves, tsunami, and geodetic data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 22, 9-12.
- Tanioka, Y., Satake, K., and Ruff, L.J., 1995, Seismotectonics of the April 25, 1992, Petrolia earthquake and the Mendocino triple junction region, *Tectonics*, 14, 1095-1103.

- Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 2001, Coseismic slip distribution of the 1946 Nankai earthquake and aseismic slips caused by the earthquake, *Earth Planet Space*, 53, 235-241.
- Taymaz, T., Jackson, J.A., and McKenzie, D., 1991, Active tectonics of the north and central Aegean Sea, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 106, 433-490.
- Teng, T.L., and Ben-Menahem, A., 1965, Mechanism of deep earthquakes from spectrum of isolated body wave signals, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 70, 5157-5170.
- Tapponnier, P., and Molnar, P., 1979, Active faulting and Cenozoic tectonics of the Tien Shan, Mongolia, and Baikal regions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 3425-3459.
- Thatcher, W., 1975, Strain accumulation and release mechanism of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 80, 4862-4872.
- Thatcher, W., 1979, Systematic inversion of geodetic data in central California, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2283-2295.
- Thatcher, W., and Brune, J.N., 1971, Seismic study of an oceanic ridge earthquake swarm in the Gulf of California, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 22, 473-489.
- Thatcher, W., and Hamilton, R.M., 1973, Aftershocks and source characteristics of the 1969 Coyote Mountain earthquake, San Jacinto fault zone, California, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 63, 647-661.
- Thatcher, W., and Hanks, T.C., 1973, Source parameters of southern California earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 8547-8576.
- Theunissen, T., Font, Y., Lallemand, S., and Liang, W.T., 2010, The largest instrumentally recorded earthquake in Taiwan: revised location and magnitude, and tectonic significance of the 1920 event, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 183, 1119-1133.
- Thio, H.K., Graves, R.W., Somerville, P.G., Sato, T., and Ishii, T., 2004, A multiple time window rupture model for the 1999 Chi-Chi earthquake from a combined inversion of teleseismic, surface wave, strong motion, and GPS data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, B08309, doi 10.1029/2002JB002381.
- Thio, H.K., and Kanamori, H., 1995, Moment-tensor inversions for local earthquakes using surface waves recorded at TERRAscope, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 85, 1021-1038.
- Tichelaar, B.W., and Ruff, L.J., 1988, Rupture extent of the 1978 Miyagi-Oki, Japan, earthquake and the seismic coupling of northern Honshu subduction zone, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 15, 1219-1222.
- Tichelaar, B.W., and Ruff, L.J., 1991, Seismic coupling along the Chilean subduction zone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 11997-12022.
- Tichelaar, B.W., and Ruff, L.J., 1993, Depth of seismic coupling along subduction zones, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 2017-2037.
- Toksoz, M., Arpat, E., and Saroglu, F., 1977, East Anatolian earthquake of 24 November 1976, *Nature*, 270, 423-425.
- Toksoz, M., Nebelek, J., and Arpat, E., 1978, Source properties of the 1976 earthquake in East Turkey: a comparison of field data and teleseismic results, *Tectonophys.*, 49, 199-205.
- Trehu, A., Nebelek, J.L., and Solomon, S.C., 1981, Source characterization of two Reykjanes ridge earthquakes: surface waves and moment tensors; P waveforms and nonorthogonal nodal planes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 1701-1724.
- Triep, E.G., 1979, Source mechanism of San Juan Province earthquake, 1977, *Bull. Int. Inst. Seism. Earthq. Eng.*, 15, 1-14.
- Trifunac, M.D., 1996, Preface: Symposium on Seismic Source Parameters: From Microearthquakes to Large Events, *Tectonophys.*, 261, viii-viii.
- Trifunac, M.D., 1972, Stress Estimates for San Fernando, California Earthquake of February 9, 1971: Main Event and Thirteen Aftershocks, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 62, 721-750.
- Trifunac, M.D., 1972b, Tectonic Stress and Source Mechanism of the Imperial Valley, California Earthquake of 1940, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 62, 1283-1302.

- Trifunac, M.D., 1974, A three-dimensional dislocation model for the San Fernando, California, earthquake of February 9, 1971, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 64, 149-172.
- Trifunac, M.D., and Hudson, D.E., 1971, Analysis of the Pacoima Dam accelerogram, San Fernando, California Earthquake of 1971, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 61, 1393-1411.
- Trifunac, M.D., and Udwadia, F.E., 1974, Parkfield, California, Earthquake of June 27, 1966: A Three-Dimensional Moving Dislocation, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 64, 511-533.
- Tsai, V.C., Nettles, M., Ekstrom, G., and Dziewonski, A.M., 2005, Multiple CMT source analysis of the 2004 Sumatra earthquake, Geophys. Res. Lett., 32, L17304.
- Tsai, Y.B., 1969, Determination of focal depth of earthquakes in mid-oceanic ridges from amplitude spectra of surface waves, Ph.D. Thesis, Mass. Inst. of Technol., Cambridge, MA.
- Tsai, Y.B., 1972, Use of surface waves for source characterization, Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc., 31, 111-130.
- Tsai, Y.B., and Aki, K., 1969, Simultaneous determination of the seismic moment and attenuation of seismic surface waves, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 59, 275-287.
- Tsai, Y.B., and Aki, K., 1970a, Source mechanism of the Truckee, California earthquake of September 12, 1966, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 60, 1199-1208.
- Tsai, Y.B., and Aki, K., 1970b, Precise focal depth determination from amplitude spectra of surface waves, J. Geophys. Res., 75, 5729-5743.
- Tsuboi, S., Abe, K., Takano, K., and Yamanaka, Y., 1995, Rapid determination of Mw from broadband P waveform, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 85, 606-613.
- Tsuboi, S., Whitmore, P.M., and Sokolowski, T.J., 1999, Application of Mwp to deep and teleseismic earthquake, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 89, 1345-1351.
- Tsukuda, T., Satake, K., Honkura, Y., Ucer, S.B., and Isikara, A.M., 1988, Low seismicity, low coda-Q and discontinuities of the upper crust in the vicinity of the Iznik-Mekece fault, the North Anatolian Fault Zone, Turkey, Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., 63, 327-348.
- Tsuijura, M., 1981, Activity mode of the 1980 earthquake swarm off the east coast of the Izu Peninsula, Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., 56, 1-24.
- Tsuruoka, H., Kawakatsu, H., and Urabe, T., 2009, GRiD MT (Grid-based real-time determination of moment tensors) monitoring the long-period seismic wavefield, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 175, 8-16.
- Udias, A., 1971, Source parameters of earthquakes from spectra of Rayleigh waves, Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc., 22, 353-376. .
- Udias, A., and Lopez-Arroyo, A., 1970, Body and surface wave study of source parameters of the March 15, 1964 Spanish earthquake, Tectonophys., 9, 323-346.
- Udias, A., Lopez-Arroyo, A., and Mezcua, J., 1976, Seismotectonic of the Azores-Alboran region, Tectonophys., 31, 259-289.
- Uhrhammer, R.A., 1980, Observation of the Coyote Lake, California earthquake sequence of August 6, 1979, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 70, 559-570.
- Uhrhammer, R.A., 1982, The optimal estimation of earthquake parameters, Phys. Earth Planet. Inter., 30, 105-118.
- Upadhyay, S.K., and Ahuja, V.K., 1981, Source parameters of earthquakes in northeast India from spectra of Rayleigh waves, Tectonophys., 75, 297-315.
- Upadhyay, S.K., Ahuja, V.K., and Sriram, V., 1983, Focal mechanism solutions and dynamic parameters of earthquakes in the eastern Himalayas and northern Burma, Tectonophys., 93, 233-244.
- Upadhyay, S.K., and Duda, S.J., 1980, Source parameters of earthquakes from the Himalayan region, J. Geophys., 48, 67-79.
- Upadhyay, S.K., Khanna, A.K., Sriram, V., and Prasad, J., 1985, Seismic moment tensor components of an earthquake source in the eastern Himalayas, 26.61° N, 97.03° E,

- Tectonophys., 118, 283-291. [Note: I had difficulty in understanding their moment tensor solutions].
- Uyeda, S., and Kanamori, H., 1979, Back-arc opening and the mode of subduction, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 1049-1061.
- Vakov, A.V., 1996, Relationships between earthquake magnitude, source geometry and slip mechanism, *Tectonophys.*, 261, 97-113.
- Vallee, M., Bouchon, M., and Schwartz, S.Y., 2003, The 13 January 2001 El Salvador earthquake: a multidata analysis, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108 (B4), B001889..
- VanDusen, S.R., and Doser, D.I., 2000, Faulting processes of historic (1917-1962) $M \geq 6.0$ earthquakes along the north-central Caribbean margin, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 157, 719-736.
- Vanek, J., Kondorskaya, N.V., Fedorova, I.V., Christoskov, L., Zakharova, A.I., Dineva, S., Nosova, O.V., Kireev, L.A., and Chepkunas, L.S., 1985, Determination of the homogeneous magnitude system magnitudes in seismological practice, *Tectonophys.*, 118, 359-363.
- Vasco, D.W., 1989, Deriving source-time functions using principal component analysis, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 711-730.
- Vassiliou, M.S., 1984, The state of stress in subducting slabs as revealed by earthquakes analyzed by moment tensor inversion, *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 69, 195-202.
- Vassiliou, M.S., and Kanamori, H., 1982, The energy release in earthquakes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 72, 371-387.
- Vidale, J.E., and Helmberger, D.V., 1988, Elastic finite-difference modeling of the 1971 San Fernando, California earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 78, 122-141.
- Vidale, J.E., and Houston, H., 1993, The duration of deep earthquakes, *Nature*, 365, 45-47.
- Vidale, J., and Kanamori, H., 1983, The October 1980 earthquake sequence near the New Hebrides, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 10, 1137-1140.
- Vogfjord, K.S., and Langston, C.A., 1987, The Meckering earthquake of 14 October 1968: A possible downward propagating rupture, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 77, 1558-1578.
- Vvedenskaya, A.V., 1956, Opredelenie polej smeshchenii pri zemletryaseniyakh s pomoshchyu teorii dislokatsii (The determination of displacement fields by means of dislocation theory), *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Geofiz.*, 6, 277-284.
- Wagner, G.S., and Langston, C.A., 1988, East African earthquake body wave inversion with implications for continental structure and deformation, *Geophys. J.*, 94, 503-518
- Wagner, G.S., and Langston, C.A., 1989, Some pitfalls and trade-offs in source parameter determination using body wave modeling and inversion, *Tectonophys.*, 166, 101-114.
- Wald, D.J., Helmberger, D.V., and Hartzell, S.H., 1990, Rupture process of the 1987 Superstition Hills earthquake from the inversion of strong-motion data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 80, 1079-1098.
- Wald, D.J., Helmberger, D.V., and Heaton, T.H., 1991, Rupture model of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake from the inversion of strong-motion and broadband teleseismic data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 81, 1540-1572.
- Wald, D.J., Kanamori, H., Helmberger, D.V., and Heaton, T.H., 1993, Source study of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 83, 981-1019.
- Walker, R., and Jackson, J., 2004, Active tectonics and late Cenozoic strain distribution in central and eastern Iran, *Tectonics*, 23, TC5010, doi:10.1029/2003TC001529.
- Walker, R.T., and Khatib, M.M., 2006, Active faulting in the Birjand region of NE Iran, *Tectonics*, 25, TC4016, doi:10.1029/2005TC001871.
- Walker, R., Jackson, J., and Baker, C., 2003, Thrust faulting in eastern Iran: source parameters and surface deformation of the 1978 Tabas and 1968 Ferdows earthquake sequences, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 152, 749-765.

- Walker, R., Jackson, J., and Baker, C., 2004, Active faulting and seismicity of the Dasht-e-Bayaz region, eastern Iran, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 157, 265–282.
- Walker, R.T., Andalibi, M.J., Gheitanchi, M.R., Jackson, J.A., Karegar, S., and Priestley, K., 2005, Seismological and field observations from the 1990 November 6 Furg (Hormozgan) earthquake: a rare case of surface rupture in the Zagros Mountains of Iran, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 163, 567-579.
- Walker, R.T., Bergman, E., Jackson, J., Ghorashi, M., and Talebian, M., 2005, The 2002 June 22 Changureh (Avaj) earthquake in Qazvin province, northwest Iran: epicentral relocation, source parameters, surface deformation and geomorphology, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 160, 707–720.
- Walker, R.T., Talebian, M., Saiffoori, S., Sloan, R., A., Rasheedi, A., MacBean, N., and Ghassemi, A., 2010, Active faulting, earthquakes, and restraining bend development near Kerman city in southeastern Iran, *J. Struct. Geol.*, 32, 1046–1060.
- Walker, R.T., Bergman, E.A., Szeliga, W., and Fielding, E.J., 2011, Insights into the 1968–1997 Dasht-e-Bayaz and Zirkuh earthquake sequences, eastern Iran, from calibrated relocations, InSAR and high-resolution satellite imagery, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 187, 1577–1603.
- Wallace, L.M., Beavan, J., McCaffrey, and Denys, P., 2004, Subduction zone coupling and tectonic block rotations in the North Island, New Zealand, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, B12406.
- Wallace, L.M., Stevens, C., Silver, E., McCaffrey, R., Loratung, W., Hasiata, S., Stanaway, R., Curley, R., Rosa, R., and Taugaloidi, J., 2004, GPS and seismological constraints on active tectonics and arc-continent collision in Papua New Guinea: Implications for mechanics of microplate rotations in a plate boundary zone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109, B05404.
- Wallace, L.M., Beavan, J., McCaffrey, Berryman, K., and Denys, P., 2006, Balancing the plate motion budget in the South Island, New Zealand using GPS, geological and seismological data, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 168, 332-352.
- Wallace, T.C., Helmberger, D.V., and Ebel, J.E., 1981, A broadband study of the 13 August 1978 Santa Barbara earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 71, 1701-1718.
- Wang, C.Y., Zhu, C.N., and Liu, Y.Q., 1978, Determination of earthquake fault parameters for the Tonghai earthquake from ground deformation data, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 21, 191-198. [in Chinese].
- Wang, M.Y., Yang, M.Y., Hu, Y.L., Li, Z.Q., Chen, Y.T., Jin, Y., and Feng, R., 1976, Mechanism of the reservoir impounding earthquakes at Xienfengjiang and a preliminary endeavour to discuss their cause, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 19, 1-17. [in Chinese].
- Wang, Q., Jackson, D.D., and Kagan, Y.Y., 2009, California earthquakes, 1800-2007: A unified catalog with moment magnitudes, uncertainties, and focal mechanisms, *Seism. Res. Lett.*, 80, 446-457.
- Wang, S.C., 1981, Tectonic implications of global seismicity studies, Ph.D. Thesis , Stanford University, Stanford, California.
- Wang, S.C., Geller, R.J., Stein, S., and Taylor, B., 1979, An intraplate thrust earthquake in the South China Sea, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 64, 5627-5632.
- Wang, S.C., McNally, K., and Geller, R., 1982, Seismic strain release along the Middle America Trench, Mexico, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 9, 182-185.
- Wang, S.Y., Ni, J., Ma, Z.J., Zhang, Y.Z., Seeber, L., Armbruster, J.G., and Zhang, L.R., 1991, The characteristics of fault plane solutions and focal depths of strong earthquakes in north China, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 34, 42-54. [in Chinese].
- Ward, S.N., 1980, A technique for the recovery of the seismic moment tensor applied to the Oaxaca, Mexico earthquake of November 1978, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 70, 717-734.
- Ward, S.N., 1983, Body wave inversion: moment tensors and depths of oceanic intraplate bending earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 9315-9330.

- Weidner, D.J., 1972, Rayleigh waves from mid-ocean ridge earthquakes: Source and path effects, Ph.D. Thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
- Weidner, D., and Aki, K., 1973, Focal depth and mechanism of mid-ocean ridge earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 1818-1831.
- Welc, J.L., and Lay, T., 1987, The source rupture of the great Banda Sea earthquake of November 4, 1963, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 45, 242-254.
- Wells, D.L., and Coppersmith, K.J., 1994, New empirical relationships among magnitude, rupture length, rupture width, rupture area, and surface displacement, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 84, 974-1002.
- Wesnousky, S., Astiz, L., and Kanamori, H., 1986, Earthquake multiplets in the southeastern Solomon Islands, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 44, 304-318.
- Wesnousky, S.G., Scholz, C.H., and Shimazaki, K., 1982, Deformation of an island arc—rates of moment release and crustal shortening in intraplate Japan determined from seismicity and Quaternary fault data, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 6829-6852.
- Westaway, R., 1990a, The Tripoli, Libya, September 4, 1974: implications of the active tectonics of the central Mediterranean, *Tectonics*, 9, 231-248.
- Westaway, R., 1990b, Block rotation in western Turkey 1. Observational evidence, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 19,857-19,884.
- Westaway, R., 1990c, Block rotation in western Turkey and elsewhere 2. Theoretical models, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 19,885-19,901.
- Wiens, D., 1989, Bathymetric effects on body waveforms from shallow subduction zone earthquakes and application to seismic processes in the Kurile Trench, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 2955-2972.
- Wiens, D., and Stein, S., 1983, Age dependence of oceanic intraplate seismicity and implications for lithospheric evolution, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 88, 6455-6468.
- Williams, B.R., 1977, Source parameters for large earthquakes from high gain long period body wave spectra, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Williams, B.R., 1979, Mo calculations from a generalized AR parameter method for WWSSN instruments, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 69, 329-351.
- Williams, C.A., and McCaffrey, R., 2001, Stress rates in the central Cascadia subduction zone inferred from an elastic plate model, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 2125-2128.
- Weinstein, S.A., and Okal, E.A., 2005, The mantle wave magnitude Mm and the slowness parameter THETA: Five years of real-time use in the context of tsunami warning, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 95, 779-799.
- Wood, B.B., Kedar, S., and Helmberger, D.V., 1993, ML:Mo as a regional seismic discriminant, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 83, 1167-1183.
- Wood, H.O., and Neuman, F., 1931, Modified Mercalli intensity scale of 1931, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 21, 277-283.
- Wodhouse, J.H., and Dziewonski, A.M., 1984, Mapping the upper mantle: three-dimensional modeling of Earth structure by inversion of seismic waveforms, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 89, 5953-5986.
- Wu, F., and Kanamori, H., 1973, Source mechanism of February 4, 1965, Rat Island earthquake, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 6082-6092.
- Wu, L.R., and Chen, W.P., 1999, Anomalous aftershocks of deep earthquakes in Mariana, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 26, 1977-1980.
- Wu, L.R., and Chen, W.P., 2001, Rupture of the large (Mw 7.8), deep earthquake of 1973 beneath the Japan Sea with implications for seismogenesis, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 91, 102-111.
- Wu, Z.L., and Zang, S.X., 1991, Source parameters of Bohai earthquake of July 18, 1969 and Yongshan earthquake of May 11, 1974 from synthetic seismogram of body waves, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 13, 1-8. [in Chinese].

- Wu, Z.L., and Chen, Y.T., 2003, Definition of seismic moment at a discontinuity interface, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 93, 1832-1834.
- Wysession, M.E., Okal, E.A., and Miller, K.L., 1991, Intraplate seismicity of the Pacific Basin, 1913-1988, *Pure Appl. Geophys.*, 135, 261-359.
- Wyss, M., 1970a, Stress estimates for South American shallow and deep earthquakes, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 75, 1529-1544.
- Wyss, M., 1970b, Apparent stresses of earthquakes on ridges compared to apparent stresses in trenches, *Geophys. J. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 19, 479-484.
- Wyss, M., 1979, Estimating maximum expectable magnitude of earthquakes from fault dimensions, *Geology*, 7, 336-340.
- Wyss, M., and Brune, J.N., 1968, Seismic moment, stress and source dimensions for earthquakes in the California Nevada region, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 73, 4681-4698.
- Wyss, M., and Brune, J.N., 1971, Regional variations of source properties in southern California estimated from the ratio of short- to long-period amplitudes, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 61, 1153-1167.
- Wyss, M., Elashvili, M., Jorjashvili, N., and Javakhishvili, Z., 2011, Uncertainties in Teleseismic earthquake locations: Implications for real-time loss estimates, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 101, 1152-1161.
- Wyss, M., and Hanks, T.C., 1972a, Source parameters of the Borrego Mountain earthquake, *USGS Prof. Paper*, 787, 24-30.
- Wyss, M., and Hanks, T.C., 1972b, The source parameters of the San Fernando earthquake inferred from teleseismic body waves, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 62, 591-602.
- Wyss, M., and Kovach, R.L., 1988, Comment on A single-force model for the 1975 Kalapana, Hawaii, earthquake by Holly K. Eissler and Hiroo Kanamori, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 8078-8082.
- Wyss, M., and Molnar, P., 1972, Source parameters of intermediate and deep focus earthquakes in the Tonga arc, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 6, 279-292.
- Wyss, M., and Shamey, L.J., 1975, Source dimensions of two deep earthquakes estimated from aftershock and spectra, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 65, 403-409.
- Yamamoto, J., 1978, Rupture processes of some complex earthquakes in Southern Mexico, Ph.D. Thesis, Saint Louis University, Missouri.
- Yang, G.Y., 1982, Calculation of earthquake fault parameter for the Tonghai earthquake by means of the finite element method, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 25, 290-296. [in Chinese].
- Yang, Z., and Chen, W.P., 2010, Earthquakes along the East African Rift System: a multi-scale system-wide perspective, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115,
- Yarwood, D.R., and Doser, D.I., 1990, Deflection of oceanic transform motion at a continental margin as deduced from waveform inversion of the 1939 Accra, Ghana earthquake, *Tectonophys.*, 172, 341-349.
- Yen, Y.T., and Ma, K.F., 2011, Source-scaling relationship for M 4.6-8.9 earthquakes, specifically for earthquakes in the collision zone of Taiwan, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 101, 464-481.
- Yong, C., Lay, T., and Lynnes, C., 1989, Rupture of the 4 February 1976 Guatemalan earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 670-689.
- Yoshida, S., and Koketsu, K., 1990, Simultaneous inversion of waveform and geodetic data for the rupture process of the 1984 Naganoken-Seibu, Japan, earthquake, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 103, 355-362.
- Yoshioka, N., and Abe, K., 1976, Focal mechanism of the Iwate-Oki earthquake of June 12, 1968, *J. Phys. Earth*, 24, 251-262.
- Zachariasen, J., Sieh, K., Taylor, F.W., Edwards, R.L., and Hantoro, W.S., 1999, Submergence and uplift associated with the giant 1833 Sumatran subduction earthquake: Evidence from coral microatolls, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 895-919.

- Zakharova, A.I., and Chepkunas, L.S., 1977, Dynamic parameters of large earthquake sources by P-wave spectra of Obninsk station, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Phys. Earth*, 13(2), 81-87. [English translation version].
- Zakharova, A., Starovoit, O., and Chepkunas, L., 1978, Seismic moment and its determination in practice of data generalization of Unified System of Seismic Observations, USSO of the U.S.S.R., *Tectonophys.*, 49, 247-253.
- Zhang, J., and Kanamori, H., 1988a, Depths of large earthquakes determined from long-period Rayleigh waves, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 4850-4868.
- Zhang, J., and Kanamori, H., 1988b, Source finiteness of large earthquakes measured from long-period Rayleigh waves, *Phys. Earth Planet. Inter.*, 52, 56-84.
- Zhang, J., and Lay, T., 1989, Duration and depth of faulting of the June 22, 1977 Tonga earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 79, 51-66..
- Zhang, J., and Lay, T., 1990, Source parameters of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake determined from long-period Rayleigh waves, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 17, 1195-1198.
- Zhang, Z.L., and Liu, S.M., 1982, The focal characteristics of the Tonghai earthquake, Yunnan Province, on January 7, 1970, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 25, 440-447. [in Chinese].
- Zhang, Z.L., Li, Q.Z., Gu, J.C., Jin, Y.M., Yang, M.Y., and Liu, W.Q., 1980, The fracture processes of the Tangshan earthquake and its mechanical analysis, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 2, 111-129. [in Chinese].
- Zhang, Z.S., 1984, Some problems in inversion of seismic source parameters from geodetic data, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 6, 167-181. [in Chinese].
- Zhao, L., S, and Helmberger, D.V., 1994, Source estimation from broadband regional seismograms, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 84, 91-104.
- Zheng, T.Y., and Yao, Z.X., 1993, Source process study of the Tangshan earthquake using the near-field records, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 36, 174-184. [in Chinese].
- Zheng, S.H., and Suzuki, Z., 1992, Moment tensors of earthquakes in and near the Tibetan Plateau and their scaling law, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 14, 423-434. [in Chinese].
- Zhou, H.L., 1985, The moment magnitudes of historical earthquakes in China, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 27, 360-370. [in Chinese].
- Zhou, H.L., 1985, Some characteristics of source processes of large shallow strike-slip earthquakes, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 28, 579-587. [in Chinese].
- Zhou, H.L., Allen, C., and Kanamori, H., 1983a, Rupture complexity of the 1970 Tonghai and 1973 Luhuo earthquakes, China, from P-wave inversion, and relationship to surface faulting, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 1585-1597.
- Zhou, H.L., Liu, H., and Kanamori, H., 1983b, Source processes of large earthquakes along the Xinshuihe fault in southwestern China, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 73, 537-551.
- Zhou, H.L., Kanamori, H., and Allen, C., 1984, Analysis of complex earthquakes and source processes of Longling earthquake, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 27, 523-536. [in Chinese].
- Zhu, C.N., and Chen, C.Z., 1976, The Rupture mechanism of the Zhaotong earthquake of 1974 in Yunnan Province, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 19, 317-319. [in Chinese].
- Zhu, L.P., and Helmberger, D.V., 1996, Advancement in source estimation techniques using broadband regional seismograms, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 86, 1634-1641.
- Zhuo, Y.R., and Kanamori, H., 1987, Regional variations of the short-period (1 to 10 sec) source spectrum, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 77, 514-529.
- Zhuo, Y.R., and Kanamori, H., 1988, Source parameters of the Bohai earthquake of 1969, *Acta Seism. Sinica*, 10, 213-217. [in Chinese].
- Zhuo, Y.R., and Kanamori, H., 1990, Source parameters of three Chinese large earthquakes and discussion, *Acta Geophys. Sinica*, 33, 489-496. [in Chinese].

- Zobin, V.M., 1977, Dynamic focal parameters of strong volcanic earthquakes related to lateral eruptions, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Phys. Earth, 13(3), 159-165. [English translation version].
- Zuniga, F.R., Wyss, M., and Scherbaum, F., 1988, A moment-magnitude relation for Hawaii, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 78, 370-373.
- Zuniga, F.R., Wyss, M., and Wilson, M., 1987, Apparent stresses, stress drops, and amplitude ratios of earthquakes preceding and following the 1975 Hawaii MS = 7.2 main shock, Bull. Seism. Soc. Am., 77, 69-96.

THE GLOBAL EARTHQUAKE MODEL

The mission of the Global Earthquake Model (GEM) collaborative effort is to increase earthquake resilience worldwide.

To deliver on its mission and increase public understanding and awareness of seismic risk, the GEM Foundation, a non-profit public-private partnership, drives the GEM effort by involving and engaging with a very diverse community to:

- Share data, models, and knowledge through the OpenQuake platform
- Apply GEM tools and software to inform decision-making for risk mitigation and management
- Expand the science and understanding of earthquakes

The GEM Foundation wishes to acknowledge the following institutions/organizations, for their contributions to the development of this report:

- International Seismological Centre (ISC), Thatcham, UK

GEM Foundation

Via Ferrata 1
27100 Pavia, Italy
Phone: +39 0382 5169865
Fax: +39 0382 529131
info@globalquakemodel.org
www.globalquakemodel.org

Copyright © 2012 GEM Foundation,
International Seismological Centre, Storchak D.A., D. Di Giacomo,
I. Bondár, J. Harris, E.R. Engdahl, W.H.K. Lee, A. Villaseñor, P.
Bormann, and G. Ferrari



Except where otherwise noted, this work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported License

JULY 2012


GEM
GLOBAL EARTHQUAKE MODEL
working together to assess risk